Springwell Solar Farm

Environmental Statement

Appendix 9.5: Archaeological Trial Trenching Report

Volume 3

EN010149/APP/6.3
November 2024
Springwell Energyfarm Ltd

APFP Regulation 5(2)(a)
Planning Act 2008
Infrastructure Planning
(Applications: Prescribed Forms
and Procedure) Regulations 2009

Table of Contents

List of Tables

List of Illustrations (presented in Annex 5)

Summary

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd were commissioned by EDF Renewables to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching in order to inform an Environmental Statement for a proposed solar farm development. The work was undertaken to determine the presence and potential of sub-surface archaeology as indicated by geophysical survey, and to test blank areas to determine the presence of archaeological features that were not captured by non-intrusive means.

A total of 196 trenches were excavated within four separate locations across the proposed development area. The majority of features were recorded as ditches and pits, with periods from prehistoric to post-medieval represented. The main archaeological features identified were a pit alignment recorded in Area 7 of probable later prehistoric date, a series of ditches, post-holes and pits excavated in Area 4 which appear to represent part of an Iron Age or Romano-British settlement and a series of enclosure ditches and a trackway in Area 3 which formed the edge of a later prehistoric settlement identified by the geophysical survey to the west. Post-medieval field boundaries were identified in all areas trenched. In Area 4 finds likely to be associated with an aircraft crash on 11th March 1945 were recovered.

1. Introduction

1.1. Overview

1.1.1. EDF Renewables (the client) has proposed a solar farm development on 1280ha of land located between the village of Metheringham and Brauncewell Quarry in North Kesteven, Lincolnshire (**Illustration 1**). The client is seeking a Development Consent Order (DCO) under the Nationally Significant Infrastructure Projects process. Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd were commissioned to undertake a programme of archaeological works in order to inform an Environmental Statement which will be submitted to support the application for the DCO.

1.1.2. The archaeological works to date have included a desk-based assessment (**ES Volume 3, Appendix 9.1: Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment and Stage 1 Setting Assessment [EN010149/APP/6.3]**), an aerial investigation and mapping report (**ES Volume 3, Appendix 9.3: Aerial Investigation and Mapping Report [EN010149/APP/6.3]**) and a geophysical survey (**ES Volume 3, Appendix 9.4: Geophysical Survey Report [EN010149/APP/6.3]**).

1.1.3. Headland Archaeology were further commissioned to produce a Written Scheme of Investigation (**Outline Written Scheme of Investigation [EN010149/APP/7.15]**) detailing the scope of a programme of archaeological trial trenching. The trial trenching programme was agreed following consultation with Lincolnshire County Council (LCC) Historic Places and Heritage Lincolnshire, archaeological advisors to the LCC and North Kesteven District Council (NKDC) respectively.

1.1.4. The trial trench evaluation was conducted between 23rd January 2024 and 13th June 2024. A total of 196 trenches were excavated at four locations across the proposed development area (PDA), as illustrated in **Illustration 2.** The evaluation identified archaeological features spanning the prehistoric to the modern periods. All works were undertaken in accordance with the WSI produced by Headland Archaeology and this report details the results.

1.2. Site location and description

1.2.1. The PDA was located between the village of Metheringham in the north-east and Brauncewell Quarry in the south-west, passing through the village of Scopwick, in North Kesteven, Lincolnshire. It covered an area of 1772ha and measured c10km from its north-eastern corner to its south-western point. The area mostly comprised flat arable fields and varied from 21m to 49m above Ordnance Datum (AOD). Initially seven areas within the PDA were to be subject to archaeological trial trenching, but after the commencement of the works this was reduced to four following the client's instruction. Each area is intended to be the location of infrastructure

(compounds, substations and battery storage systems) associated with the Springwell Solar Farm.

1.2.2. Area 1 was located in the western part of the PDA and comprised an area of 18.6ha within an arable field centred on TF 02561 54740. It was bounded to the east by the A15, and to the south, west and north by arable fields. Area 1 was between 37m and 49m (AOD) and was crossed by former river channels in the western part of the site.

1.2.3. Area 3 was located to the north-east of the village of Ashby De La Launde and comprised an area of 7.6 ha within an arable field centred on TF 05760 56864. It was bounded to the south and south-east by an access track and on all other sides by arable fields and was generally flat at 30m AOD.

1.2.4. Area 4 was located in the northeastern part of the PDA and comprised an area of 15 ha within an arable field centred on TF 07645 59286. It was bounded to the west by woodland, to the south by a farm access track and to the east and north by arable fields. Area 4 was between 14m and 18m AOD and sloped gently from south to north.

1.2.5. Area 7 was located in the western part of the PDA and comprised an area of 55 ha within an arable field centred on TF 02104 56197. It was bounded to the east by the A15, to the north by Gorse Hill Lane and to the south and west by arable fields. Area 7 was between 44m and 52m AOD and was level across most of its extent only sloping where a former river channel ran along its northern edge.

1.2.6. The bedrock geology in Area 1 and Area 7 comprised Upper Lincolnshire Limestone Member – a sedimentary bedrock formed between 170.3 and 168.3 million years ago during the Jurassic period **[Ref. 1]**. The bedrock geology of Area 3 and part of Area 4 comprised limestone of the Blisworth Limestone Formation – a sedimentary bedrock formed between 168.3 and 166.1 million years ago during the Jurassic Period. The bedrock geology of north-western quarter of Area 4 comprised argillaceous rocks with subordinate sandstone and limestone of the Rutland Formation a sedimentary bedrock formed between 170.3 and 166.1 million years ago. No superficial geology was recorded at the four locations.

1.3. Archaeological background

1.3.1. The PDA had been the subject of a Desk-Based Assessment (**ES Volume 3, Appendix 9.1: Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment and Stage 1 Setting Assessment [EN010149/APP/6.3]**), geoarchaeological desk-based deposit modelling (**ES Volume 3, Appendix 9.2: Desk-Based Geoarchaeological Deposit Modelling Report [EN010149/APP/6.3]**), aerial investigation report (**ES Volume 3, Appendix 9.3: Aerial Investigation and Mapping Report [EN010149/APP/6.3]**) and geophysical survey (**ES Volume 3, Appendix 9.4: Geophysical Survey**

Report [EN010149/APP/6.3]; Illustration 3) prior to the trial trench evaluation commencing.

Desk-Based Assessment

1.3.2. The Desk-Based Assessment (DBA) (**ES Volume 3, Appendix 9.1: Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment and Stage 1 Setting Assessment [EN010149/APP/6.3]**) considered the archaeological and historic development of the PDA itself and a 5km buffer zone (the study area) around it. The majority of the Historic Environment Records (HER) records identified by the DBA are cropmarks of enclosures, settlements and agricultural features.

1.3.3. The DBA identified 97 HER records of prehistoric date; 35 within the PDA, and 62 within the wider study area. The majority of evidence for the prehistoric period dates to the Bronze Age and includes a findspot of a Middle Bronze Age socketed spear head (MLI86690) located within Area 7, a linear pit alignment (MLI90981) just north-east of Scopwick, as well as six barrows in the south-west part of the PDA indicating the possible presence of a Bronze Age funerary landscape within the site boundary. The HER evidence suggests that this occupation continued into the Iron Age with probable prehistoric enclosures and trackways (MLI86753), and a rectangular enclosure cropmark (MLI90987) at the northern edge of Area 3.

1.3.4. Activity continues into the Roman period with 56 HER records of this date identified in the DBA; nine within the PDA and 47 within the study area. Most of the records are of artefactual find spots but two Roman Roads (MLI60813, MLI86228) are recorded crossing the PDA boundary north to south. A Romano-British settlement (MLI81843) is recorded just outside the south-west corner of the PDA at Brauncewell Quarry.

1.3.5. While there is limited archaeological evidence for early medieval activity within the site boundary (the DBA records one HER record - the scheduled monument of Brauncewell Medieval Village NHLE1018397) it is likely that some of the surrounding settlements that are recorded within the Domesday Book had their origins during this period.

1.3.6. The DBA identified 105 HER records of medieval date, seven within the PDA and 98 within the study area. The seven HER records within the PDA comprise artefactual find spots and areas of ridge and furrow and indicate an increase in the agricultural exploitation of the landscape during this period. There are 20 HER records of post-medieval date within the PDA, most relate to agriculture assets such as farmhouses. Intensive farming in the post-medieval period has likely impacted the survival of earlier remains, and evidence of extraction as well as agriculture is noted during this period, in particular a post-medieval quarry pit (MLI86694) within Area 7.

1.3.7. The DBA identified 46 HER records for the modern period; five within the PDA and 41 within the study area. Most of the records relate to 20th century military activity including pillboxes and war memorials. Two modern heritage assets were recorded in Area 4 (MLI125416, MLI125417); both related to the crash site of two WWII aircraft.

Geophysical survey and aerial investigation

1.3.8. The geophysical survey was undertaken across the entire PDA (**Illustration 3**). The results of the survey provided detail of the heritage assets that were identified as cropmarks in the HER and revealed further areas of likely archaeological remains. These further areas include at least five potential pit alignments within the PDA. One of these alignments crosses into Area 7 and extends further in a north-east to south-west direction for a total length of 313m, with 110m of it falling within Area 7. This and the other four newly identified pit alignments are located near five known heritage assets that have been designated as possible pit alignments within or in proximity to the PDA: (MLI84452, MLI90981, MLI90984, MLI88357 and MLI87412). The geophysical survey also revealed an extensive area of perpendicular linear anomalies across the west of the site (appearing in Areas 1 and 7) which were categorised as of uncertain origin.

1.3.9. The analysis of LiDAR data for the PDA in the aerial investigation report identified former river channels within the site boundary, which were noted crossing Area 1 from north-west to south-east and along the northern edge of Area 7.

1.4. Aims and objectives

1.4.1. The aims of the trial trenching evaluation include:

- To evaluate the archaeological potential of areas of the PDA which would experience the greatest impacts and determine the location, character, extent and quality of any archaeological remains identified within it.
- To provide information about the archaeological resource, to enable appropriate decisions to be reached regarding any requirement for further evaluation and mitigation works.

1.4.2. More specific aims include:

- Assess the significance and survival of features identified in the previous geophysical survey.
- Test the validity of the geophysical survey.

2. Methodology

2.1. Introduction

2.1.1. The work was carried out as specified in the Written Scheme of Investigation (**Annex 6**), and in accordance with the Code of Conduct and appropriate standards and guidance of the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) **[Ref. 2], [Ref. 3], [Ref. 4]**, current Health and Safety guidance and legislation and various ecological constraints. The work in Areas 1, 3 4 and 7 took place between the 23rd January and 13th June 2024.

2.1.2. The resulting archive (finds and records) will be organised and deposited with the Lincolnshire Museum Service to facilitate access for future research and interpretation for public benefit.

2.2. Site works

2.2.1. A trench layout plan was produced with 196 trenches located to target areas of geophysical anomalies of likely archaeological origin, geophysical anomalies of uncertain origin, and apparently blank areas. The trench layout also took into account safety and ecological constraints.

2.2.2. Trenches were opened with a mechanical excavator, suitably equipped with a toothless ditching bucket of 1.8m width. All trenches were excavated in controlled spits by machine under direct archaeological supervision (**Illustration 4**) to remove topsoil and deposits of modern make-up. Machine excavation terminated at the top of the geology or the first significant archaeological horizon, whichever was encountered first. Spoil was stored beside the trench.

2.2.3. Excavation of archaeological deposits and features required to satisfy the objectives of the evaluation continued by hand (except where agreed otherwise with the archaeological advisors). On completion of machine excavation, any faces of the trench that required examination or recording were cleaned using appropriate hand tools. The stratigraphic sequence was recorded in full in each of the trenches, even where no archaeological deposits had been identified.

2.2.4. A sufficient quantity of identified features (to adequately evaluate the site) was investigated and recorded. This typically involved excavation of 50% of discrete features, and a 1m slot of linear features. Where features formed a definite arrangement a sample of features within the arrangement was excavated (with the exception of the pit alignment in Area 7, and the features in Area 4). Features not suited to excavation in evaluation trenches were investigated in plan only. No features were wholly excavated (with the exception of the pit alignment in Area 7 after consultation with the Lincolnshire archaeological advisors); similarly, structures and features worthy of preservation were not unduly excavated. Deposits identified as

archaeologically significant were sampled for environmental material and other finds. Bulk samples of 40 litres (or 100% if the entire deposit was less than 40l) were subjected to flotation and their contents assessed.

2.3. Recording

2.3.1. All recording followed CIfA standards and guidance for conducting archaeological field evaluation **[Ref. 3], Ref. 4]**. All contexts, small finds and environmental samples were given unique numbers and recorded on pro forma records. A 'Harris' matrix was compiled for all stratified deposits. Digital photography was used to record all archaeological features with a graduated metric scale clearly visible in all record images. Paper registers were created for all digital photography and drawings, which were then digitised for submission to the Archaeology Data Service (ADS).

2.3.2. A site plan including all identified features, areas of excavation and other pertinent information was recorded using existing scaled plans of the site, which are accurately linked to the National Grid and heights to Ordnance Datum. All trenches and archaeological features were recorded 3-dimensionally using Headland's digital spatial recording system with a dGPS, while complex plans and sections were hand-drawn on permatrace at an appropriate scale (normally 1:20 or 1:50 for plans and 1:10 for sections).

2.4. Reporting and archives

2.4.1. The reporting followed on from the fieldwork and takes the form of a single 'grey literature' report (this document) detailing the results of the fieldwork and assessment of all finds and environmental samples. An online OASIS report has been completed (headland1-519697) and will be accompanied by a PDF report and boundary file.

2.4.2. Copies of this report will be submitted to the client and once approved to the Lincolnshire County Council / North Kesteven District Council team. Approved versions (electronic and, if required, paper) will also be submitted to Lincolnshire HER.

2.4.3. All reports have been written in accordance with the appropriate CIfA standards and guidance, particularly those relating to field evaluation (**[Ref. 5], [Ref. 3] and [Ref. 4]**) and to archaeological materials (**[Ref. 5]**).

2.4.4. The project archive will be compiled in accordance with the guidelines published by the CIfA (**[Ref. 6]**). The digital archive will be submitted to the Archaeology Data Service within six months of completion of all work on this project. The preferred method of deposition, where possible, will be digital. The physical archive (finds and records) will be organised and deposited with the Lincolnshire Museum Service to facilitate access for future research and interpretation for public benefit.

3. Results

3.1. Introduction

3.1.1. A total of 196 trial trenches were located in four fields across the PDA (Areas 1, 3, 4 and 7). Of these 167 trial trenches did not contain any archaeological features. Full context and trench descriptions, including dimensions, depths and orientations, are tabulated in **Annex 1**. Contexts are identified numerically by area and trench in six-digit format (i.e., in Area 7 Trench 703: (703000), in Area 1 Trench 102: (102000) etc.). Cuts are indicated by square brackets and fills/deposits by rounded brackets.

3.1.2. The results are presented below by area. All specialist reports are located separately at the end of the trial trenching results sections.

3.2. Excavation

Area 1 (Illustration 5)

3.2.1. A total of 41 trenches were excavated in Area 1. All trenches measured 50m long and 1.8m wide. The trenches were located to provide an even distribution across the area while avoiding badger setts located at the southern edge and two irrigation pipes that crossed the area from north to south.

3.2.2. The geophysical survey data revealed a network of perpendicular linear anomalies forming an irregular 'grid' pattern aligned north-east to south-west, extending across Area 1 and beyond. The trenches specifically targeting these anomalies either yielded no corresponding evidence or identified striations of geological origin.

3.2.3. The geological subsoil across Area 1 comprised a mix of mid-yellowish-grey and mid-orangish brown silty sand, interspersed with frequent broken limestone. This substrate was covered by a topsoil layer composed of mid-greyish-brown stony silty sand. Of the 41 trenches excavated in Area 1, only two contained archaeological features.

Trench 126 (Illustration 6)

3.2.4. Trench 126 was located in the central part of Area 1 and aligned east to west. It did not target any geophysical anomalies. A narrow north to south aligned ditch extended from the trenches' northern edge and terminated in the centre. Ditch [126005] cut into a stony geological subsoil (126002), was visible for a length of 1.50m, measured 0.77m wide and had an average depth of 0.15m. It contained a single natural infill (126006) of mid-reddish-brown silty coarse sand with frequent inclusions of broken limestone. The terminus [126003] of ditch [126005] had a rounded end with moderately steep sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (126004) of mid-

reddish-brown silty coarse sand resulting from natural sedimentation processes. A very thin layer of dark organic material within the fill likely originated from decomposed plant matter that had accumulated at the terminus. The function of this ditch was indicative of drainage purposes (**Illustration 7**).

Trench 137 (Illustration 8)

3.2.5. Trench 137 was located in the central southern area of Area 1, directly south from Trench 126 and was aligned north to south. It did not target any geophysical anomalies. A short linear feature was identified and recorded in the northern end of the trench. The entirety of the feature was visible within the trench. A one metre section through the middle of the feature [137003] along with half sections of each terminus [137005] and [137007] was undertaken. The feature measured approximately 3.0m in length, with a maximum width of 0.8m and a median depth of 0.18m. It contained three fills (137004), (137006) and (137008), consisting of mid-orangish-brown clayey fine sand devoid of anthropogenic finds. Based on its well-defined edges, steep sides and flat base, this feature was interpreted as a small machine-cut trench.

Area 3 (Illustration 9)

3.2.6. A total of 17 trenches were excavated in Area 3. All trenches measured 50m long and 1.8m wide. The trenches were strategically positioned to ensure an even distribution across the area and to target features identified in the geophysical survey.

3.2.7. Geophysical survey results revealed a series of linear anomalies on an NNE/SSW and WNW/ESE alignment on the north-western side of Area 3. These anomalies appear to represent ditches which form two adjacent adjoining enclosures located on the eastern edge of a probable later prehistoric enclosure settlement situated to the west of Area 3. Additionally, the geophysical survey identified parallel linear anomalies on the same alignment as the enclosures in the southern half of Area 3. Many of the trenches targeting these anomalies revealed corresponding features upon excavation. These features were excavated and interpreted as forming a trackway and enclosure associated with the Romano-British settlement to the west.

3.2.8. The geological subsoil across Area 3 predominantly consisted of a mid-yellowish-brown stony silty clay. In trenches 308, 312 and 316, a layer of mid-reddish-brown sandy clay subsoil, with a median thickness of 0.15m, overlay the geological subsoil. Overlying this was a layer of topsoil between 0.21-0.49m thick (median thickness of 0.32m), composed of mid-greyish-brown stony silty sand observed across the site.

3.2.9. Of the 17 trenches excavated in Area 3, seven revealed archaeological features. The following analysis of the results from Area 3 will first address

the archaeology identified in the northern part of the field, followed by an overview of the archaeology identified in the southern part.

Area 3 (North)

3.2.10. The geophysical data collected in the northwestern part of Area 3 revealed the eastern boundary of a probable enclosed farmstead extending westward beyond Area 3. This farmstead could be further identified to the west (outside the boundary of Area 3) and was a rectilinear enclosure with internal features comprised sinuous, curvilinear boundaries and a possible roundhouse. A related enclosure and a trackway could be identified to the south of the main enclosure. Six trenches were positioned to investigate the eastern extent of this enclosure, the smaller adjoining enclosure to the south of the main enclosure and a trackway to the south. Trenches 301 and 302 targeted the main enclosure's eastern ditch, Trench 301 located in the middle of the north-south ditch and Trench 302 at its northeastern corner. Trench 304 was placed at the southernmost extent of this ditch, where it intersected with the adjoining enclosure to the south.

3.2.11. Additionally, trenches 307, 305, and 308 were located to the south and east of trenches 302, 301, and 304 to target another the continuation of the adjoining enclosure to the south, a linear ditch running south-east from the main enclosure and a trackway to the south. However, no archaeological features were discovered in these trenches.

3.2.12. Environmental samples taken from various archaeological features throughout returned very few charred seeds, the majority of which were not identifiable.

Trench 302 (Illustration 10)

3.2.13. Trench 302 was aligned approximately north to south over the geophysical anomalies representing the eastern and northern ditches of the main rectilinear enclosure close to its north-east corner.

3.2.14. Upon excavation, the trench revealed a linear feature consistent with the eastern ditch of the main rectilinear enclosure (ditch [302003]). However, the northern ditch of the enclosure was not observed. Ditch [302003] was orientated north-east/south-west and was approximately 16.0m in length within the trench and 9.0m in width. Due to waterlogged conditions (very high ground water due to heavy rains), hand excavation of the feature was not feasible beyond approximately 0.15m depth to confirm the location of the cut of the ditch on both sides. Three fragments of Roman pottery retrieved from this upper fill (302004) and bone fragments from a large mammal.

Trench 301 (Illustration 11)

3.2.15. Trench 301 was located directly south of Trench 302 and was aligned north-west to south-east. It targeted the eastern ditch of the main rectilinear enclosure.

3.2.16. The ditch was identified within the trench but hand excavation was not possible due to waterlogged conditions, and after consultation with Denise Drury, Archaeological Advisor of North Kesteven District Council, the excavation efforts were abandoned.

3.2.17. Ditch [301003] was orientated north-east to south-west and was visible for approximately 2.0m in length with a maximum width of 2.64m. Despite attempts at excavation, only partial access to the base of the ditch on its eastern side was achieved, with a depth of 0.31m. No artefacts were retrieved.

Trench 304 (Illustration 12)

3.2.18. Trench 304 was located directly south of Trench 301 in the northern region of Area 3 and was aligned east to west. Its placement aimed to verify the existence of four potential converging ditches identified through the geophysical survey data. These were the south-east corner of the rectilinear enclosure ditch, the north-east corner of the adjoining southern enclosure and a ditch running south-east from the corner of the main enclosure.

3.2.19. Two converging ditches were present within the trench. Ditch [304003], oriented north-west/south-east was visible for approximately 3.0m in length, with a maximum width of 0.32m and a depth of 0.15m. The ditch had almost vertical sides due to the stony nature of the surrounding geology, with a narrow, sub-rounded stony base. Its singular infill (304004) comprised silty clay contained frequent angular broken limestone and lacked any artefactual or dateable material. Fill (304004) was truncated by ditch [304005] (**Illustration 13**).

3.2.20. Ditch [304005] represented the south-east corner of the main rectilinear enclosure. It had moderately steep sides and a rounded base reaching a depth of 0.33m. Its eastern edge truncated ditch [304003]. The singular fill (304006) within this feature consisted of mid-greyish-brown stony silty clay and lacked any artefacts.

Area 3 (South)

3.2.21. The geophysical survey in the southern half of Area 3 revealed two parallel trackway ditches running WNW/ESE, the western side of an adjoining enclosure to the south and a ditch to the north of the trackway. These anomalies were targeted by trenches 311, 312, 313, 316 and 317 (**Illustration 14**). Despite the weaker signal strength in the geophysical

results, this trackway appears to lead to a settlement west of Area 3, situated just south of the settlement west of the northern part of Area 3.

3.2.22. The trackway and the ditch to the north of the trackway were not identified in Trench 311 which contained no archaeological features.

Trench 312 (Illustration 15)

3.2.23. Trench 312 was aligned north-west to south-east. The northern ditch of the trackway was identified in the trench along with the southern trackway ditch/corner of the adjoining enclosure.

3.2.24. Ditch [312003] was visible in the trench for a length of 1.90m with a maximum width of 1.26m. It had gently sloped sides that converged to a regular, flat base at a depth of 0.32m. The ditch contained a single natural infill of mid-reddish-brown sandy clay (312004). This ditch represented the northern ditch of the trackway.

3.2.25. Approximately 8.0m south of ditch [312003] was ditch [312005], which ran east to west and had dimensions of 2.0m in length, a maximum width of 1.74m, and a depth of 0.21m. It contained a single fill (312006) of mid-greyish-brown silty clay with fragments of large mammal bone. This ditch appeared to represent the southern side of the trackway only. A small, sub-circular pit [312007] of unknown function was truncated by the southern edge of ditch [312005]. The pit measured 0.50m by 0.40m and had a depth of 0.24m with a fill (312008) of mid-greyish-brown silty clay.

Trench 313 (Illustration 16)

3.2.26. Trench 313 was located directly east of Trench 312 and was positioned within a ‘gap’ between two sections of the trackway.

3.2.27. Ditch [313003] corresponded well with the line of the northern ditch of the trackway. It was orientated WNW/ESE and had a maximum width of 0.52m and a depth of 0.11m. It was infilled with mid-brownish-yellow silty clay (313004), which displayed little variation from the surrounding geological subsoil and did not contain any finds.

3.2.28. An oval pit [313005] of unknown function was recorded 1.8m south of ditch [313003]. It measured 0.70m in diameter, had moderately steep sides and a concave base that reached a depth of 0.18m. The pit was filled with mid-greyish-yellow silty clay (313006) and did not contain any finds.

Trench 317 (Illustration 17)

3.2.29. Trench 317 was located directly east of Trench 313 in the southern half of Area 3 and was aligned north to south. The trench targeted the northern and southern ditches of the trackway.

3.2.30. Two east to west aligned ditches were identified within the trench. Ditch [317003], the northernmost of the two, was visible for a length of 1.80m. It had a maximum width of 0.45m with symmetrical, gently sloping sides and a flat, shallow base that reached a depth of 0.10m. Its sole fill (317004) consisted of mid-greyish-brown gravelly clay. Ditch [317005], located 8.50m south of ditch [317003], was visible for the same length of 1.80m. It had a maximum width of 0.66m with symmetrical, gently sloping sides and a gently concave base that reached a depth of 0.22m. Its only fill (317006) comprised mid-greyish-brown gravelly clay. No artefacts were retrieved from either ditch.

Trench 316 (Illustration 18)

3.2.31. Trench 316 was located directly south and southwest of Trenches 312, 313 and 317. The trench targeted the western side of an enclosure which appeared to adjoin the trackway to the south.

3.2.32. Trench 316 revealed four features with no discernible stratigraphical relationships. Located just west of the centre of the trench was ditch [316010], which corresponds to the location of the western side of the enclosure. It was orientated NNE/SSW and extended for a length of 1.80m and continued beyond the northern and southern baulks. The ditch had a maximum width of 0.92m and reached a depth of 0.59m. It had a regular, gently sloping profile with a gently concave base and was naturally infilled with (316011), consisting of mid-greyish-brown silty clay with rare marine shell inclusions. No artefacts were recovered from this feature.

3.2.33. Ditch [316004] was located at the eastern end of the trench. It was orientated north-west/south-east and measured 10m in length with an average width of 1.5m. It did not correspond to any geophysical anomalies. It had gently sloping sides and a broad, flat base. Its single natural infill (316005) closely resembled the colour and composition of the surrounding geological subsoil. Despite its considerable size in plan, the feature had a depth of only 0.15m. One sherd of Roman pot was recovered from the fill.

3.2.34. Ditch terminus [316008] was located to the west of ditch [316004]. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.20m, aligned north to south and truncated by a modern land drain to the south. This terminus had a rounded end, measured 0.67m in width, had moderately steep sides and a shallow, concave base that reached a depth of 0.12m. It was filled with single, mid-greyish brown silty clay (316009), from which no finds or dateable material were retrieved.

3.2.35. Ditch terminus [316006] was located approximately 14m to the east of ditch terminus [316008]. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.6m and aligned north-east/south-west. This terminus had a gently sloping end, measured 0.72m in width, with moderately steep sides and a concave base that reached a depth of 0.17m. It was filled with homogenous mid-greyish-brown silty clay (316007), from which no finds or dateable material were retrieved.

Area 4 (Illustration 19)

3.2.36. A total of 33 trenches were excavated in Area 4. All trenches measured 50m long and 1.8m wide. The trenches were located to provide an even distribution across the area while avoiding the buffer zones around overhead power lines along the western edge of the site and irrigation pipes along the southern edge.

3.2.37. Geophysical survey had identified one penannular anomaly, at the eastern edge of the area, a linear anomaly oriented east to west running across the southern part of the area, and six linear and curvilinear anomalies in the south-west corner of the area. The latter may have represented the eastern edge of a possible late prehistoric enclosure, part of a settlement identified by geophysical survey 200m west of Area 4. Five trenches (417, 419, 426, 428 and 429) were targeted on these eight geophysical anomalies.

3.2.38. The geological subsoil across Area 4 comprised a mid-yellowish-grey stony sand to the south and the eastern edge of the area, which was overlain by a mid-grey clay towards the centre and north-west. This geological subsoil was overlain by a subsoil between 0.1m and 0.3m thick comprising mid-brown sandy clay which was overlain by a topsoil 0.3m thick of dark or mid-brownish-grey sandy clay.

3.2.39. A total of 25 trenches in Area 4 were devoid of archaeological features including Trench 422 where a Roman coin was recovered from the Topsoil (422001). The coin was a radiate probably from the reign of Gallienus and dated to between 260-268CE, and Trench 423 were a possible fragment of shale vessel (4.5g) was recovered from Subsoil (423003). The fragment was a rim sherd from a lid-seated vessel and is likely to be of Roman date.

3.2.40. Predominately cattle and sheep/goat bone was hand collected across the area from the fills of ditches and several pits which appeared to have been used for waste disposal. Most of the contexts contained very little material but richer deposits included those from the large enclosure ditches identified in Trenches 428 and 429. Some bone fragments displayed butchery marks while others had clearly been exposed to high temperatures.

Trench 429 (Illustration 20)

3.2.41. Trench 429 was located in the south-west corner of Area 4 and was oriented north-east/south-west. It targeted geophysical anomalies including a possible roundhouse in the south-west and a ditch potentially associated with the enclosure seen to the north. In total 29 features were revealed in the trench and they are described below from south-west to north-east.

3.2.42. Two shallow post-holes [429045] and [429047] 0.5m apart were recorded at the southwestern end of the trench. They measured 0.2m and 0.3m in diameter and were between 0.05m and 0.16m deep. Each contained a single fill of mid-brown silty clay, and fragments of bone were recovered from fill (429046) the fill of the southern post-hole [429045]. A linear gully [429004] was recorded 0.5m north-east of the post-holes. It was oriented north-west to south-east, measured 0.43m wide and 0.17m deep, and extended beyond the limit of excavation to the north and south. It contained a single fill of light greyish-brown clayey silt. The gully corresponded with one of the linear anomalies identified in the geophysics.

3.2.43. A pit [429006] was located 4.1m north-east of gully [429004] (**Illustration 21**). It measured 1m by 0.9m and was 0.33m deep. It contained two fills from which fragments of bone shell, prehistoric and Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon pottery were recovered. Two pits or possible ditch termini were located east of pit [429006]. Both pit [429049] and pit [429031] measured 1m wide and 0.6m deep, and both extended beyond the limit of excavation. Fragments of bone, shell, charcoal, industrial waste, CBM and prehistoric and Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon pottery were recovered from the single fill of pit [429049] and prehistoric and Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon pottery was recovered from pit [429031]. The environmental sample retrieved a large number of cereal grains in fill (429035) including possible spelt and emmer were identified together with a number of indeterminate cereal grains. The fills were interpreted as deliberate backfilling of waste material.

3.2.44. Two post-holes 1.2m apart were recorded north-east of pit [429031]. Both post-hole [429029] and post-hole [429043] measured 0.45m in diameter, and 0.09m and 0.25m deep respectively. Both contained single fills (429030, 429044) from which fragments of charcoal, shell, bone and CBM were recovered. Post-hole [429043] contained sherds of Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon pottery.

3.2.45. The post-holes, pits and gullies identified above correspond to the location of a possible roundhouse identified in the geophysical survey.

3.2.46. A wide ditch [429036] was located 10.6m north-east of post-hole [429043]. It was oriented north-south and measured 2.4m wide and 1m deep with steeply sloping sides and a rounded base. It contained two fills (429051, 429037) resulting from natural erosion, from which fragments of bone prehistoric and Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon pottery were recovered. A narrow

ditch [429038] 0.8m wide and 0.3m deep cut the eastern edge of ditch [429036] and the two lower fills. Ditch [429038] contained a single fill (429039) resulting from natural erosion from which bone and pottery were recovered. Two fills (429041, 429042) overlaid the fills of both ditches. Fill (429040) contained sherds of Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon pottery. The ditches are interpreted as enclosure ditches, associated with the enclosure identified in the geophysical survey to the north.

3.2.47. Three post-holes [429025, 429023, 429017] were recorded 2.9m east of ditch [429036] (**Illustration 22**). They were 0.4m apart and formed a parallel alignment to the ditch. They measured between 0.3m and 0.5m in diameter and between 0.14m and 0.19m deep. Each contained a single fill from which fragments of charcoal and bone were recovered. A sherd of Early Saxon pottery was recovered from post-hole [429023]. The post-holes are interpreted as marking a boundary reinforcing or complementing the enclosure ditch [429036].

3.2.48. Two post-holes were located 1.9m north-east of the post-hole alignment. Post-hole [429019] measured 0.55m by 0.36m and was 0.23m deep. It was truncated at its south-western edge by the cut of a land drain and at its north-eastern edge by post-hole [429021] which measured 0.46m by 0.38m and was 0.15m deep. Both post-holes contained single fills of mid-greyish-brown silty fine sand. Fragments of bone were recovered from fill (429022) of post-hole [429021] and a sherd of Early Saxon pottery was recovered from the fill of post-hole [429019]. The function of the post-holes was unclear.

3.2.49. A shallow pit [429015] was located 2.5m north-east of post-hole [429021]. It measured 0.36m in diameter and 0.08m deep, and contained single fill (429016) a mid-orangish-brown clayey sand from which small fragments of bone were recovered.

3.2.50. Pit [429011] was located 1m east of pit [429015]. It measured 1m by 0.67m, was 0.34m deep and was truncated at its north-eastern edge by pit [429009]. Pit [429009] measured 0.6m by 0.7m and was 0.27m deep. It contained a sherd of both Iron Age/Anglo Saxon and Roman pottery and numerous sherds of handmade Early Saxon pottery. Both pits contained single fills resulting from natural erosion. A small piece of bone was recovered from fill (429012) of pit [429011].

3.2.51. Two shallow pits [429013, 429027] were located north and north-east of pit [429009]. Both measured 0.5m in diameter and were 0.14m and 0.23m deep respectively. Both contained single deliberately deposited fills of dark or mid-greyish-brown silt from which fragments of charcoal, bone, CBM. Early Saxon pottery was recovered from pit [429013] and undated pottery from pit [429027].

3.2.52. Hulled barley grains were present in fills (429007), (429028), (429051) of pits [429006], [429027] and [429036], the fill (429033) of ditch [429031] and

the fill (429044) of posthole [429043]. A small number of twisted barley grains were recorded, which suggests that six-row hulled barley is present.

Trench 428 (Illustration 23)

3.2.53. Trench 428 was located north of Trench 429. It was oriented north-east to south-west and targeted a linear geophysical anomaly, the eastern ditch of the enclosure. A wide ditch and a pit were uncovered in the trench.

3.2.54. Ditch [428004] was located in the middle of Trench 428. It was oriented north to south and measured 2.4m wide and 0.79m deep, with steeply sloping sides and a curved base (**Illustration 24**). It contained three fills; the middle fill (428006) contained fragments of animal bone, prehistoric and Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon pottery, and appeared to be a deliberate deposit of waste material, the fills above (428007) and below (428005) resulted from natural erosion. The ditch is interpreted as an enclosure ditch and a continuation of the wide ditch [429036] in Trench 429 to the south.

3.2.55. Pit [428008] was located 7.1m south-west of ditch [428004]. It measured 2.3m wide and 0.75m deep and extended 0.88m into the trench from the limit of excavation to the south-east. It contained four fills, all of which are interpreted as deliberate backfill. Fragments of bone and prehistoric pottery were recorded in the lowest (429009) and uppermost (429012) fills. The pit is interpreted as a pit dug for waste material.

Trench 426 (Illustration 23)

3.2.56. Trench 426 was located north of Trench 428. It was oriented north-west to south-east and targeted two linear anomalies, the eastern and northern ditch of the enclosure. Two ditches and a shallow pit were uncovered in the trench.

3.2.57. Ditch [426004] was located at the south-eastern end of the trench. It was oriented north to south and measured 3m wide with steeply sloping sides. The base of the ditch was not encountered as excavation stopped when the water table was reached at 0.4m below the exposed ground surface. Fragments of Early prehistoric, Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon and Early Saxon pottery along with animal bone were recovered from the mid-yellowish-brown sandy clay fill (426005). The ditch is interpreted as an enclosure ditch and the continuation of ditches [428004] and [429036] in the two trenches to the south.

3.2.58. A shallow pit [426009] was located 6m north-west of ditch [426004]. It measured 0.4m by 0.46m and was 0.09m deep. It contained single fill (426010) of naturally eroded archaeologically sterile mid-orangish-brown sandy clay. Its function was unclear.

3.2.59. A wide ditch [426006] was recorded at the north-western end of the trench 16m north-west of pit [426009]. It was oriented east to west and measured

2m wide and 0.58m deep with steeply sloping sides and a curved base. It contained two fills (426008, 426009) resulting from natural erosion, from which fragments of bone were recovered. The ditch is interpreted as an enclosure ditch marking the northern boundary of an enclosed space whose eastern boundary is indicated by ditches [426004], [428004], and [429036].

Trench 431 (Illustration 25)

3.2.60. Trench 431 was located east of trenches 428 and 429. It was oriented east to west and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies.

3.2.61. A pit [431004] was recorded at the western end of the trench. It measured 1.22m wide and 0.5m deep and extended south into the trench for 0.55m. It contained a single deliberately deposited fill (413005) with a charcoal rich lens of material at the eastern edge of the cut. A small grog-gritted sherd with a flattened direct rim and incised decoration of probable Bronze Age date was recovered from the fill. It is interpreted as a pit dug to contain waste material.

Trench 433 (Illustration 25)

3.2.62. Trench 433 was located to the east of Trench 431. It was oriented north-west to south-east and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies.

3.2.63. A pit [433003] was located in the centre of the trench. It measured 1.1m by 0.9m and was 0.5m deep. It contained four fills, each interpreted as the deliberate deposition of waste material including a flint knife (433006) and a ceramic spindle whorl (SF45302) cut down from a piece of Roman pottery to form a roughly circular object with a central perforation.

3.2.64. A sherd of probable Bronze Age pottery with incised stabbed comb lattice was also recovered but unstratified.

Trench 419 (Illustration 26)

3.2.65. Trench 419 was located north of Trench 426 and the enclosure. It was oriented north-west to south-east and targeted a geophysical linear anomaly seen crossing the area on an east to west orientation. A linear ditch was excavated in the centre of the trench which corresponded with the geophysical anomaly. Ditch [419004] measured 1.45m wide and 0.52m deep and extended beyond the limit of excavation to the east and west. It contained a single fill from which fragments of metal were recovered, possibly part of a horseshoe.

Trench 417 (Illustration 27)

3.2.66. Trench 417 was located at the eastern edge of Area 4. It was oriented east to west and targeted a penannular geophysical anomaly of uncertain origin. A linear ditch was excavated at the eastern end of the trench. Ditch [417004]

was oriented north to south, and measured 1.55m long, 0.6m wide and 0.17m deep. It extended into the trench from the southern edge for 1.6m and terminated within the trench. It contained two fills (417005, 417006) from which fragments of Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon pottery were recovered. This ditch corresponded with the eastern arm of the penannular geophysical anomaly, but no archaeological feature was observed corresponding with the western arm.

Trench 420 (Illustration 28)

3.2.67. Trench 420 was located in the centre of Area 4. It was oriented north-east to south-west and was not targeted on any geophysical anomaly.

3.2.68. An irregular shaped pit [420002] was located at the north-eastern end of the trench. It measured 2.5m wide and 0.6m deep and extended into the trench for 1.2m from the north-western edge. It contained a single fill (420003) of mid-greyish-brown clayey silt from which fragments of metal, Perspex, rubber and fabric were recovered. Metalwork recovered from the pit [420002] relating to this crash included aluminium, copper, lead, and iron objects. A total of 28 bullet casings and bullets were also recovered from this feature, and from the topsoil of the trench (multiple others were seen but not recovered from the site).

3.2.69. This pit appears to be associated with the crash of the two aircraft in 1945. It is interpreted as either an impact crater caused by part of the aircraft falling to ground or a pit dug to recover aircraft parts shortly after the crash.

Area 7 (Illustration 29)

3.2.70. A total of 105 trenches were excavated in Area 7. All trenches measured 50m long and 1.8m wide, except for Trench 722 which measured 30m long and 3.8m wide, and Trench 819 which measured 8.8m long and 5.3m wide. The trenches were located to provide an even distribution across the area while avoiding badger setts located at the western edge and three irrigation pipes that crossed the area from north to south and east to west. Trench 819 was excavated at the request of the LCC and NKDC archaeological advisors following a site visit on the 25th January 2024. This trench was placed to further reveal the extent of features between Trenches 719 and 722; Trench 792 was descoped to maintain the trenching sample percentage within the area.

3.2.71. Geophysical survey had identified a linear ditch oriented south-west to north-west within the north-east corner of Area 7, extending for 200m. At the north-eastern end of the linear ditch an alignment of possible pits continued on the same orientation. This possible pit alignment was identified on the geophysical survey extending on the eastern side of the A15 for 200m. Together the possible pits and ditch formed a feature nearly 0.5km long.

3.2.72. The geophysical survey also identified a series of perpendicular linear anomalies forming an irregular 'grid' pattern aligned north-east to south-west which extended across Area 7 and beyond. Where these features were observed in the trenches they were excavated and determined to be of geological origin.

3.2.73. The geological subsoil across Area 7 comprised a mid-yellowish-grey and mid-red stony sand. This was overlain by a topsoil comprising a mid-greyish-brown stony silty sand. A total of 93 trenches in Area 7 were devoid of archaeological features.

Trench 718 (Illustration 30)

3.2.74. Trench 718 was located in the north-eastern corner of Area 7. It was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies. A small pit was identified and recorded at the north-eastern end of the trench. Pit [718003] measured 0.95m by 0.75m and was 0.2m deep. It contained a single fill (718004) of mid-yellowish-brown silty fine sand resulting from natural processes. The function of the pit is unknown.

Trenches targeting the pit alignment

Trench 719 (Illustration 30)

3.2.75. Trench 719 was located in the north-eastern corner of Area 7 and targeted a linear anomaly identified in the geophysical survey. This linear anomaly appeared to be the western end of the pit alignment. A small pit was identified and recorded at the north-eastern end of the trench corresponding with the location of the linear anomaly. Pit [719004] measured 0.8m by 0.75m and was 0.19m deep. It contained a single fill (719005) of mid-reddish-brown silty fine sand. The pit is interpreted as part of the pit alignment identified in the geophysical survey and observed in Trench 722 and Trench 819.

Trench 720 (Illustration 30)

3.2.76. Trench 720 was located in the north-eastern corner of Area 7 and targeted the northern edge of post-medieval quarry pit (MLI86694) and the eastern extent of the pit alignment within the area. The edge of the quarry was identified at the south-eastern end of the trench. It was not investigated within this trench. The edge of a pit or ditch terminus [720005] was identified and recorded towards the southern end of the trench. It measured 1.2m wide and extended into the trench from the north-eastern edge for 0.4m. It was 0.15m deep and contained a single fill (720006) comprising dark greyish-brown sandy silt resulting from natural infilling.

Trench 722 (Illustration 30)

3.2.77. Trench 722 was located in the north-eastern corner of Area 7 and targeted the eastern edge of the pit alignment. From the geophysical survey six circular pits and a length of ditch were located within the footprint of the trench. Excavation of the trench revealed nine pits, six corresponding to the circular geophysical anomalies and three pits corresponding to the length of ditch. The pits are interpreted as part of a pit alignment.

3.2.78. The pits were oval in plan, spaced mostly between 0.7m and 1.1m apart and together formed a sinuous linear arrangement (**Illustration 31**). They measured between 0.8m by 1m ([722021]) and 2.2m by 1.4m ([722017]). They had steeply sloping sides with a rounded base (**Illustration 32**). Each pit contained a single fill of mid-reddish or mid-greyish-brown fine sand. A single sherd of abraded Roman pottery dating was recovered from near the base of pit [722007], and a fragment of post-medieval Iron rod was recovered from the upper part of the fill of pit [722003].

3.2.79. Two pits [722019] and [722010] at the south-western end of the trench were observed to truncate an earlier feature [722009]. Due to this truncation, it was not possible to tell whether feature [722009] was a linear ditch oriented north-east - south-west or another pit. It was observed that this feature was noticeably shallower (at 0.23m) than the other pits which were between 0.35m and 0.45m deep.

3.2.80. The western edge of quarry pit was identified at the eastern end of the trench where it sloped steeply to the east, and it was clear that the quarry had removed any further features associated with the pit alignment to the east.

Trench 819 (Illustration 30)

3.2.81. Trench 819 was located between Trenches 719 and 722 and targeted the pit alignment. The geophysical survey here had shown that the pit alignment continued as a ditch at this location. Two pits (**Illustration 33**) were identified and recorded in Trench 819 which corresponded to the strong signal of the geophysical anomaly. The pits measured between 2.1m and 2.3m long, between 1.53m and 1.59m wide, and 0.4m deep. Each contained a single fill of mid-brown silty fine sand resulting from natural infilling. They are interpreted as a continuation of the pit alignment observed in Trench 722.

Trench 741

3.2.82. Trench 741 was located in the north-west corner of Area 7 and targeted an irregular shaped geophysical anomaly. The anomaly was investigated by a machine excavated sondage and was interpreted as natural geology. A sub-circular pit [741002] was identified and recorded towards the north-western end of the trench. It measured 0.61m by 0.48m and was 0.42m deep, and

had steep sides and a rounded base. It contained two fills; the upper fill (741004) was an organic rich dark grey fine sandy silt. The steep sides of the pit indicate it may have functioned as a post-hole, but no post-pipe or packing material was observed in the profile.

Trench 750

3.2.83. Trench 750 was located at the western edge of Area 7 and targeted a north-west – south-east oriented linear geophysical anomaly. Two north-west – south-east oriented ditches were identified in the trench which corresponded with the geophysical anomaly. Ditch [750003] was visible in the trench for 2.7m, and measured 0.7m wide and 0.47m deep. It contained three fills resulting from natural processes and was truncated at its south-western edge by ditch [750007]. Ditch [750007] was 0.49m wide and 0.41m deep and terminated within the trench, extending beyond the limit of excavation to the north. It contained a single fill which resulted from natural processes. The ditches are interpreted as remnants of a field boundary.

Trench 766

3.2.84. Trench 766 was located at the eastern edge of Area 7and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies. A pit was identified and recorded towards the north-western end of the trench. Pit [766003] was irregular in plan (most likely as a result of bioturbation), measured 1.7m by 1.78m, and was 0.43m deep. It contained six fills (**Illustration 34**) which included heat affected stones and large fragments of charcoal. The pit is likely to have functioned as a waste deposit pit although its date is unknown. Charcoal recovered from the sample taken from Pit [766003] may be suitable for radiocarbon dating.

Trench 770 (Illustration 35)

3.2.85. Trench 770 was located in the south-east corner of Area 7 and was targeted on two geophysical linear anomalies. A ditch was identified and recorded at the north-eastern end of the trench corresponding with one of the anomalies. Ditch [770003] was visible in the trench for 1.8m, was oriented NNW to SSE and measured 1.4m wide and 0.22m deep. It had gently sloping sides and a flat base, and contained a single fill of dark reddish-brown fine sandy silt resulting from natural infilling. The geophysical anomaly to which ditch [770003] corresponded had been interpreted as a modern field drain, but upon excavation the ditch was interpreted as a field boundary. The ditch was not observed in Trenches 769, 810, and 812 where the geophysical survey had identified it.

Trench 805 (Illustration 35)

3.2.86. Trench 805 was located towards the southern edge of Area 7 and was targeted on a geophysical linear anomaly. A ditch was identified and

recorded towards the northern end of the trench which corresponded with the linear anomaly. Ditch [805003] was visible in the trench for 3.5m and was oriented NNE – SSW. It measured 0.77m wide, was 0.24m deep and contained a single fill (805004) of dark brown fine sandy silt. It was interpreted as a field boundary.

Trench 806 (Illustration 35)

3.2.87. Trench 806 was located towards the southern edge of Area 7 and was targeted on a geophysical linear anomaly. A ditch was identified and recorded towards the northern end of the middle part of the trench which corresponded with the linear anomaly. Ditch [806003] was oriented NNE – SSW, measured 0.8m wide and extended into the trench for 1.49m from the north-western edge before terminating. It had gently sloping sides and an uneven base as a result of rooting, was 0.18m deep and contained a single fill (806004) of mid-greyish-brown silty sand resulting from natural processes. It was interpreted as a field boundary and a continuation of ditch [805003] recorded in Trench 805.

Trench 807 (Illustration 35)

3.2.88. Trench 807 was located in the south-east corner of Area 7 and was targeted on two geophysical linear anomalies. One linear ditch was identified in the trench and corresponded with one of the linear anomalies. Ditch [807003] was located in the middle of the trench and was oriented roughly north-east – south-west. It measured 1.21m wide and extended into the trench for 4.7m from the northern edge before terminating. It had gently sloping sides and a curved base, was 0.3m deep and contained two fills (807004, 807005) of coarse sandy silt resulting from natural processes. The geophysical anomaly to which ditch [807003] corresponded had been interpreted as a modern field drain, but upon excavation the ditch was interpreted as a field boundary.

3.2.89. A shallow post-hole [807006] was recorded cutting into the upper fill of ditch [807003]. It was located 1.1m from the end of the ditch, measured 0.3m by 0.45m and was 0.15m deep.

Trench 811 (Illustration 35)

3.2.90. Trench 811 was located in the south-east corner of Area 7 and was targeted on two geophysical linear anomalies and one curvilinear geophysical anomaly. Two linear ditches were identified and recorded within the trench, one ditch [811005] corresponded with an anomaly, the other did not.

3.2.91. Ditch [811003] was located south of the middle part of the trench. It was visible for 1.8m in the trench and was oriented east – west. It measured 0.67m wide and 0.3m deep and contained a single fill (811004) of light reddish-brown silty fine sand resulting from natural processes.

3.2.92. Ditch [811005] was located towards the southern end of the trench and was oriented roughly north-east – south-west. It measured 1.44m wide and extended into the trench for 1.57m from the eastern edge before terminating. It had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, was 0.38m deep and contained a single fill (811006) of mid-brown fine sandy silt resulting from natural processes.

3.2.93. The geophysical anomaly to which ditch [811005] corresponded had been interpreted as a modern field drain, but upon excavation both ditches were interpreted as field boundaries. Neither ditch provided evidence for dating.

3.3. Finds Assessment

By Rebecca Sillwood, Ann Bojko, Ian Rowlandson and Jane Young

3.3.1. This report covers finds from Areas 3, 4 and 7. The finds assemblage numbered 158 sherds of pottery (761g), 145 metal objects, one piece of clay pipe, six lithics, one stone object, one ceramic object, eight pieces of ceramic building material (CBM; 147g), five pieces of industrial waste (3.5g), and various modern fragments such as plastic, bakelite, rubber, and string. These were found in 15 separate trenches and included prehistoric, Roman, early Saxon, medieval, post-medieval, and modern material. The finds are summarised by material in Table 1 and a complete catalogue and spot dating table is given in **Annex 3**.

Table 1: Summary of finds assemblage by material

Material	Qty	Wt (g)
Pottery (EPH)	20	52
Pottery (PH)	27	20
Pottery (Rom)	6	125
Pottery (IA/AS)	49	392
Pottery (Saxon)	18	111
Pottery (Med)	1	17
Pottery (PM)	2	31
Pottery (Undated)	35	13
Metal	145	1655.5
Clay pipe	1	3
Lithics	6	22.92
Stone	1	4.5
Ceramic	1	22.5
CBM	8	147
Industrial waste	5	3.5
Plastic	1	1
Plastic/Bakelite	36	78
Rubber	1	0.5
Textile	3	0.5
Total	366	2699.92

Methodology

3.3.2. The report includes both hand-collected finds and those from sample retents. The finds were collected, processed and packaged for long term storage in accordance with professional guidelines (**[Ref. 6], [Ref. 7]**). The finds were each assessed and recorded by appropriate specialists using relevant typologies (**[Ref. 8]**). The resultant data was then drawn together into one MS Excel database. A copy of this data is given at the end of the report.

3.3.3. The pottery has been recorded using count and weight as measures according to the guidelines laid down for the minimum archive by The Study Group for Roman Pottery (**[Ref. 9]**) using the codes developed by the City of Lincoln Archaeological Unit - CLAU (**Ref. 10]**). Additional codes have been introduced based on those recommended by the Prehistoric Ceramics Research Group (**[Ref. 11]**) and those in use for the East Midlands (**[Ref. 12]**). Rim equivalents (RE) have been recorded and an attempt at a 'maximum' vessel estimate has been made following **[Ref. 13].** Following the Lincolnshire Handbook and current museum deposition practices the pottery has been sub-bagged within each context by fabric. The pottery suitable for illustration has been bagged separately with a 'D' number for ease of further study.

3.3.4. The metalwork was catalogued by count and weight, with spot dates and descriptions produced where possible. Measurements were recorded in millimetres using digital callipers, and weight was recorded in grams, to the nearest 0.1g, using digital scales.

3.3.5. The worked flint was catalogued according to standard types **[Ref. 14]**. Information about burning, breaks, condition, raw material and technology **[Ref. 15]** was recorded.

3.3.6. All other finds were catalogued by count and weight and reported on with reference to relevant typologies where necessary.

Pottery

Ian Rowlandson with Jane Young

3.3.7. A total of 158 sherds (0.761kg) from a maximum of 116 vessels were presented for study The condition of the majority of the sherds was poor with a low mean sherd weight of only 4.13g. Many of the sherd fragments were small and undiagnostic shell-gritted sherds. A proportion of the material proved difficult to offer sound dates as fossil shell-gritted fabrics were used in this part of Lincolnshire from the Bronze Age into the post-medieval period. Diagnostic feature sherds were rare and regrettably a number of the larger feature sherds were also stylistically ambiguous and not all of this material could be closely dated by this author. Radiocarbon dating methods might clarify any ambiguity over the date of these features.

An area of earlier prehistoric, Anglo-Saxon and possibly Iron Age activity appears likely but most of the sherds were small and in poor condition. There were also six Roman sherds.

Earlier Prehistoric pottery

3.3.8. A small quantity (20 sherds, 52g) of earlier prehistoric pottery was recovered from the scheme. A number of the vessels attributed to the EP category contain small quantities of fossil shell inclusions and this is similar to other groups known from the area **[Ref. 16], [Ref. 17]**. Two notable fragments were recorded: a small grog-gritted sherd with a flattened direct rim and incised decoration from pit [431004] and a fine shell and quartz-gritted sherd with incised stabbed comb lattice from unknown context (433996). These fragments appear likely to be of Bronze Age date. One fine quartz-gritted possible basal fragment was recorded from ditch [429036].

3.3.9. A number of the tiny fragments attributed to the SH and MISC groupings may also have been of earlier prehistoric date, but the condition of theses sherds made it difficult to attribute a date to these fragments.

Prehistoric or later shell-gritted wares

3.3.10. Many of the small sherds could not be securely attributed a date due to their poor condition. These sherds have been recorded under the broad SH fabric group. This material has negligible dating potential.

Iron Age/ Anglo-Saxon

3.3.11. A proportion of the shell-gritted pottery (49 sherds; 392g) recovered from the site was of uncertain date and has been recorded as IA/AS. Tentatively this material appears likely to be of Iron Age date with the simple rims recorded similar to types known from Iron Age sites. However, with the presence of Anglo-Saxon quartz-gritted wares (see below) and the potential for Anglo-Saxon pottery containing fossil shell from the Sleaford area of Lincolnshire there has been some caution in attributing the sherds in the IA/AS group to a secure Iron Age date.

3.3.12. Three vessels had slightly everted rims including one globular vessel from pit [429006] and the globular or ellipsoidal decorated vessel from ditch [428004]. Most of the body sherds were plain but one vessel from ditch [428004] had a complicated scheme of incised chevrons, vertical lines and stabbed circles. The decoration evident on this vessel was unusual for Iron Age pottery from Lincolnshire although not completely unparalleled from the East Midlands as examples of Cunliffe's 'Hunsbury-Draughton style' have similar profiles and incised line decoration **[Ref. 18]**, **[Ref. 19]**, **[Ref. 20], [Ref. 21]**.

Roman wares

3.3.13. Six sherds of Roman pottery (125g) were found, including the rim from a Dales ware (DWSHT) jar recovered from pit [429009]. This rim type was produced in the 3rd to mid-4th century AD but was found in association with post-Roman pottery. Less diagnostic Roman sherds (SHEL, GREY?, OX?) were recovered from ditches [302003] and [316004], and from pit [722007].

Anglo-Saxon

3.3.14. A small group of handmade sherds (18 sherds; 111g) from pits [429009] and [429013] and [429019], post-hole [429023], and ditch [426004], were more securely considered to be of Anglo-Saxon date. Two simple rounded rim fragments were recovered from [429009] and a quartz- and sandstone-gritted vessel from pit [429013] was decorated with a boss. A number of the sherds attributed to the ESAX code contained small quantities of fossil shell or limestone.

Medieval

3.3.15. A single green glazed quartz-gritted sherd (MED; 17g) was recorded from topsoil (431001).

Miscellaneous small sherds

3.3.16. The pottery from this group (MISC) was mostly tiny fragments recovered from samples. This group had a mean sherd weight of 0.38g. Little can be said about this highly fragmented material and due to the condition of the sherds, it offers little potential for dating features.

Metalwork

Rebecca Sillwood

3.3.17. A total of 145 metal objects weighing 1655.5g were recovered from two separate areas of the site (4 and 7). Most of the assemblage pertained to a Second World War aviation crash wreckage and came from Trench 420 in Area 4. Metalwork from the crater [420002] relating to this crash included aluminium, copper, lead, and iron objects and fragments. A total of 28 bullet casings and bullets were also recovered from this feature, and from the topsoil of the trench (multiple others were seen but not recovered from the site). A number of live rounds were dealt with on site and were not retained.

3.3.18. The earliest metal find from the site was a Roman coin from the topsoil (422001) of Trench 422. The coin was a radiate probably from the reign of Gallienus and dated to between 260-268CE. An incomplete iron horseshoe of post-medieval date was recovered from ditch [419004].

3.3.19. Only a single iron find (7.5g) was recovered from Area 7, pit [722003]. The find comprised an incomplete circular sectioned straight rod with right angled curled end. The find appears post-medieval in date and whilst it cannot be fully identified, it may be related to fixtures and fittings of domestic nature.

Clay pipe

Rebecca Sillwood

3.3.20. One piece of clay pipe (3g) was recovered unstratified from the site (unknown area). The stem fragment was undecorated and cannot be more closely dated than post-medieval.

Lithics

Ann Bojko

3.3.21. A total of six pieces of worked flint were recovered during excavation, comprising two complete blades, one incomplete blade-like flake, one knife, one scraper and one chip. One blade and one blade-like flake are from unstratified contexts, whereas the others derived from pits or ditch features. The raw material is light brown, grey-brown or grey flint and four pieces have light brown cortex. The knife is made from opaque flint with cortex matching the flint colour, but the rest of the material in the assemblage is vitreous in texture. Three pieces are patinated and three have moderate or significant post-depositional damage.

3.3.22. Both unstratified pieces have parallel dorsal ridges suggesting they were produced during a lamellar reduction sequence. They have flat, unmodified platforms but the blade-like flake has some evidence of platform preparation on the dorsal face. The knife from [433003] was likely made on a blade blank, but it is not clear whether this was from a blade core or an elongated piece from a flake-based reduction. Likewise, the blade from [429009] is small and not distinctly lamellar.

3.3.23. The scraper from [429036] has abrupt retouch across the entire lateral and distal edges, although in places this flaking is quite crude and made using broad flakes with significant sharp projections at the edge. These seem counterproductive if intended for hide-working and may indicate a different purpose. The piece has likely been utilised with many small chips on the working edges.

3.3.24. The knife from feature [433003] also has retouch on both laterals and the distal end. This is invasive, shallow and generally flat, making a sharp edge that would be suitable for cutting. One retouch on the left lateral edge is neater than that on the right edge, which is concave and where most flakes end in shallow step terminations. Both edges seem to have been used, but there is no evidence of polish.

Stone object

Rebecca Sillwood

3.3.25. A possible fragment of shale vessel (4.5g) was recovered from subsoil (423003) in Trench 423. The fragment was a rim sherd from a lid-seated vessel and is likely to be of Roman date.

Ceramic object

Rebecca Sillwood

3.3.26. A ceramic spindle whorl (SF45302) cut down from a piece of Roman pottery to form a roughly circular object with a central perforation, was recovered from unknown context (433006) in Trench 433.

Ceramic building material

Ian Rowlandson with Sara Machin

3.3.27. Seven pieces of fired clay (24g) came from ditches [316004], [426004], and [428004], and pit [428008]. The fired clay may have been for use as part of a hearth or other structure but cannot be closely dated.

3.3.28. A single fragment of CBM was recovered from the topsoil (415001) of Trench 415. This comprised a fragment of roofing in the form of a pan-tile, dating from the 16th century to present.

Industrial waste

Rebecca Sillwood

3.3.29. Five pieces of clinker (3.5g) were recovered from pit [429049] in Trench 429. These pieces came from sample <14> and were small porous light grey fragments, probably evidence of a high temperature fire nearby of unknown date.

Other finds

Rebecca Sillwood

3.3.30. Fragments of plastic, textile, and possible bakelite were recovered from the Air crash crater debris [420002] and topsoil (420001) of Trench 420. The pieces were clearly all associated with the crash and were of 20th century date.

Dating, distribution & discussion

3.3.31. The earliest finds from the site were six prehistoric worked flints which were unfortunately not diagnostic of date. These can only provide a background noise of prehistoric activity. Prehistoric pottery was also present in limited quantity. Both the lithics and pottery came from Area 4, and came from four separate trenches (428, 429, 431, and 433). Some of the pottery has been suggested to be Bronze Age, but much of it is too small and undiagnostic to be certain. There is also some ambiguity about other elements of the pottery assemblage, therefore a proportion of the material has been recorded as Iron Age or Anglo-Saxon, with a requirement for further analysis to enable closer dating of this material.

3.3.32. Roman finds included six sherds of abraded Roman pottery recovered from trenches 302, 316, 429, and 722 from two ditches and two pits. These fragments may be in situ but given their abraded nature they may also be residual and cannot be relied upon to date the features they came from. A tentative 3rd-4th century date has been posited for two of the sherds. A 3rd century Roman coin was found unstratified in Trench 422, and a ceramic spindle whorl and probable shale vessel were found in Trenches 453 and 423, respectively.

3.3.33. A small amount of early Saxon pottery was recovered, mainly from Trench 429 with a single sherd from Trench 426. Later finds were limited to a medieval pottery sherd and two pottery sherds of 18th century date, a piece of clay pipe, an iron horseshoe and another iron object. Modern finds relating to a Second World War air crash make up the vast majority of the later material.

Recommendations for further work

3.3.34. At present the finds assemblage requires no further work; if excavation is proposed then these finds should be reconsidered and incorporated into the larger report.

3.3.35. The area with the most finds was Area 4, and the WW2 finds from Trench 420 notwithstanding, the trench containing the most archaeologically interesting assemblage was Trench 429 with trenches 428 and 417 also containing potentially viable assemblages. These were the trenches with the most pottery and where there was potentially material of prehistoric, Iron Age, and early Saxon date. Roman finds were few and far between but included a few finds of interest from trenches 423 and 453, and small amounts of pottery from trenches 302, 316, 429, and 722.

3.3.36. Trenches 415, 419, 422, 426, 431, and 433, all contained finds but of negligible importance.

Table 2: Quantification of finds from trenches with archaeologically significant material

Trench number	Material	Qty	Wt (g)
420	Plastic/Bakelite	36	78
	Textile	3	0.5
	Rubber	1	0.5
	Plastic	1	1
	Metal	137	1558
Totals		178	1638
429	Lithics	3	10.14
	Pottery (PH)	24	10
	Pottery (Rom)	1	11
	Industrial waste	5	3.5
	Metal	1	7.5
	Pottery (IA/AS)	15	127
	Pottery (Saxon)	17	110
	Pottery (EPH)	1	4
	Pottery (Undated)	35	13
Totals		102	296.14
428	CBM	5	12
	Pottery (PH)	3	10
	Pottery (IA/AS)	12	72
	Pottery (EPH)	11	29
Totals		31	123
417	Pottery (IA/AS)	21	188
Totals		21	188

Recommendations for archive

3.3.37. Retention and discard recommendations have been made with reference to the CIfA Archives Selection Toolkit **[Ref. 22]**. Recommendations are recorded in the finds data and are summarised here. The archive will be prepared in accordance with professional standards **[Ref. 23]** and the specific requirements of the receiving repository.

3.3.38. Many finds were unstratified or undiagnostic and as such have been recommended for discard/dispersal, these include any post-medieval to modern finds.

3.3.39. The finds relating to the Second World War air crash may be of local interest and the decision of whether to retain these should rest with the receiving museum, at present they are marked for discard as modern finds.

Table 3: Archive selection

Material	DISCARD		RETAIN		Total Sum of Qty	Total Sum of Wt (g)
	Qty	Wt (g)	Qty	Wt (g)		
Pottery (EPH)	-	-	20	52	20	52
Pottery (PH)	-	-	27	20	27	20
Pottery (IA/AS)	-	-	49	392	49	392
Pottery (Rom)	-	-	6	125	6	125
Pottery (Saxon)	-	-	18	111	18	111
Pottery (Med)	-	-	1	17	1	17
Pottery (PM)	2	31	-	-	2	31
Pottery (Undated)	35	13	-	-	35	13
Metal	144	1653.5	1	2	145	1655.5
Clay pipe	1	3	-	-	1	3
Lithics	2	4.57	4	18.35	6	22.92
Stone	-	-	1	4.5	1	4.5
Ceramic	-	-	1	22.5	1	22.5
CBM	8	147	-	-	8	147
Rubber	1	0.5	-	-	1	0.5
Textile	3	0.5	-	-	3	0.5
Plastic	1	1	-	-	1	1
Plastic/Bakelite	36	78	-	-	36	78
Industrial waste	5	3.5	-	-	5	3.5
Total	238	1935.57	128	764.35	366	2699.92

3.4. Environmental assessment

By Laura Bailey, Alison Foster and Kate Turner

Introduction

3.4.1. This report details the assessment of twenty-one bulk environmental samples, ranging in volume from 20 to 40 litres, and hand-collected animal bone, recovered during archaeological trial trenching works in advance of a proposed solar farm. Samples were taken from contexts in Area 3, Area 4 and Area 7, from the fills of six ditches, thirteen pits and a posthole, and from context (741004). A small amount of hand-collected animal bone was recovered from two contexts in Area 3 and a somewhat larger assemblage from 24 contexts in Area 4.

3.4.2. The aims of this assessment are to determine the presence and preservation of any archaeobotanical and archaeozoological remains, and to evaluate their significance and potential for enhancing the environmental and economic interpretation of the site.

Methods

3.4.3. Samples were processed using a Siraf-style water floatation system. The floating material (flot) was collected using a 250µm mesh and the residue (retent) a 1mm mesh. Both fractions were air-dried, and the heavy residue was sieved at 10 mm, 5mm and 1mm and then sorted for the recovery of finds and environmental remains. Once dried, the flots were scanned using a binocular microscope at magnifications up to x60.

3.4.4. Macro-botanical identifications were carried out with reference to standard catalogues **[Ref. 24], [Ref. 25], [Ref. 26]** and using modern reference material. Nomenclature for economic plants follows **[Ref. 27]** and for other plant taxa follows **[Ref. 28]**. Remains were quantified using a non-linear scale of abundance. Cereal preservation was assessed using criteria outlined in **[Ref. 29]**. Molluscs were identified with reference to **[Ref. 30]** with habitat information obtained from **[Ref. 31]**.

3.4.5. Animal bone was recovered by hand and from bulk samples. Hand collected remains were gently washed in warm water with a soft toothbrush, dried and bagged. Subjective records were made of the state of preservation, and the bones were examined for evidence of dog gnawing, burning, butchery and fresh breaks which was noted where applicable. Where pieces of the same bone could be refitted the pieces were recorded as a single element.

3.4.6. Where possible, fragments were identified to species or species group using modern comparative reference material. Remains that could not be identified to species were grouped into categories: large mammal (assumed to be cattle, horse or large deer (*cervid*), medium-sized mammal 1

(assumed to be sheep/goat (*caprine*), pig or small deer), medium-sized mammal 2 (from a cat or hare-sized mammal) and completely unidentifiable.

Results

3.4.7. Preservation of charred plant remains was poor in all of the assessed samples. Cereals and wild plants were present in eleven samples in very low quantities. Heavily comminuted wood charcoal was encountered in nineteen samples. The condition of both plant macrofossils and charcoal was poor, with the degree of fragmentation in the assemblage likely to reflect high combustion temperatures. Roots and untransformed seeds and plant remains were noted throughout and are probably modern contaminants. Animal bone from the flots was similarly poorly preserved, and none of the remains could be identified to species.

3.4.8. The results of this assessment will be discussed by area and are presented in full in **Annex 3** (bulk samples), **Table 4** (Area 2 animal bone) and **Table 5** (Area 4 Marine shell). **Tables 6 and 7** summarise the animal bone from Area 4: a more detailed catalogue of animal bone from Area 4 is included in **Annex 3** (animal bone catalogue).

Area 3

Charred plant remains

3.4.9. Three samples were taken from the fills of ditches [304007], [316004] and [312003] in Area 3. Only sample <001>, taken from fill (6304008) of ditch [304007], produced any charred plant remains. A single fragmented cereal grain was recorded, in addition to an abraded fragment of cereal chaff. These remains were in exceptionally poor condition and could not be identified. Wild seeds were absent. Wood charcoal was also present in this sample although no suitable material for radiocarbon dating (>4mm) was recovered.

Molluscs

3.4.10. Terrestrial molluscs were common throughout. Shells were principally of open country snails, including *Vallonia excentrica, Vertigo pygmaea, Helicella itala* and *Pupilla muscorum*, with a small number of woodland/shade-loving taxa (*Oxychilus* sp.) also recorded in the fill of ditch [304007]. Catholic snails, which are tolerant of a wide range of environments, were present in moderate quantities, with shells of *Trichia hispidia* and *Cochlicopa* identified. These species are suggestive of an open environment with longer vegetation perhaps growing in the vicinity of ditch [304007]. Freshwater slum species (*Lymnaea truncatula*) were noted in the fill of ditch [316004] which suggests that the ditch may have experienced episodic flooding. Shells of the non-native subterranean mollusc *Cecilioides*

acicula were recovered from all of the assessed samples and are evidence for burrowing activity.

Other remains

3.4.11. Roots, untransformed seeds and straw, and modern insect remains were frequent, often comprising over 90% of the total flot volume, and are likely to represent bioturbation.

Animal Bone

3.4.12. Descriptive details of the vertebrate remains from Area 3 are presented below (**Table 4**). The hand collected material was very poorly preserved – leaching and erosion had destroyed any diagnostic features and the fragments could only be categorised by size (large and medium sized mammal). No evidence for butchery or gnawing was seen on any of the bones, although it is unlikely that these details would have survived given the harsh burial environment. Tiny pieces of calcined bone were the only remains recovered from the sample residues.

Table 4: Hand-collected animal bone and vertebrate remains from environmental samples.

Context no	Parent context	Context type	Feature	Sample no	Weight (g)	Notes
302005*	?	?	?		11	Large mammal: indeterminate, possibly a long bone shaft fragment Medium mammal 1: long bone shaft, possibly a distal tibia
312006	312005	Fill	Ditch		29	Large mammal: eleven fragments with freshly broken surfaces, probably all parts of the same element (scapula?)
304008	304007	Fill	Ditch	001	0.1	Two tiny crumbs of calcined bone
312004	312003	Fill	Ditch	003	0.1	Two tiny crumbs of calcined bone

Area 7

3.4.13. Three samples were taken from contexts in Area 7, from the fills of pits [722007] and [766003], and from a deposit of uncertain nature, (741004).

Charred plant remains

3.4.14. Wood charcoal was recorded in all three samples, with the greatest quantity of material found in deposit (741004) which produced at least 50 fragments

over 4mm. Fill (766004) of pit [766003] also produced several fragments which may be suitable for radiocarbon dating. Charred cereal remains were not recovered from these features, and only a single seed, of black bindweed (*Fallopia convolvulus*), was recorded in fil (722008) of pit [722007].

Molluscs

3.4.15. Shells of terrestrial molluscs were present in moderate numbers. As with the samples from Area 3, taxa were principally of open environments, with all samples also producing infrequent to frequent shells of woodland/shade loving taxa (*Vitrea crystallina, Helicigona lapicida, Discus rotundatus*). A particular abundance of the latter was noted in fill (722008) of pit [722007], which suggests that this pit may have been located in a well-shaded area or perhaps next to woodland. Catholic species were also present, with shells of *Trochulus hispidus* and *Cochlicopa lubrica/lubricella* identified. It is worth nothing that, whilst both species prefer terrestrial habits, these snails are also frequently found in marshes (**[Ref. 31]** pg199). A single shell of the shallow burrower *Pomatias elegans* was recovered from (741004) and may indicate the presence of scrub vegetation. Non-contemporary burrowing specimens were encountered throughout.

Other remains

3.4.16. Other remains found in the Area 7 samples included *sclerotia*, possibly of the fungus *Cenococcum*. Modern roots, seeds and insect remains were common, often making up at least 95% of the overall flot volume for each sample. Heavily vitrified fragments are likely to represent organic material which has been burnt at high temperatures.

Area 4

3.4.17. Fifteen samples were taken from contexts in Area 4. Eleven samples were from the fills of pits, three were from the fills of ditches and one was from the fill of a posthole.

Charred plant remains

3.4.18. Cereal grains were recovered from eight samples. The largest number of cereal grains were present in fill (429035) of ditch [429031] where grains of possible spelt (*Triticum spelta*) and emmer (*Triticum dicoccum*) were identified together with a number of indeterminate cereal grains. The cereal assemblage from context (429035) was in poor condition, and warped and 'clinkered' grains, for which species could not be determined, were common. Hulled barley grains (*Hordeum vulgare*) were present in fills (429007), (429028), (429051) of pits [429006], [429027] and [429036], the fill (429033) of ditch [429031] and the fill (429044) of posthole [429043]. A

small number of twisted barley grains were recorded, which suggests that six-row hulled barley is present.

3.4.19. Wood charcoal was present in all fifteen samples. Generally, the charcoal was comminuted and fragmented. However, some large fragments of charcoal, which measured up to 12mm, 15mm and 20mm respectively, were present in fills (429010), (429050) and (429051) of pits [429009], [429049] and [429036]. Notably, charcoal in contexts (429035) and (429050) was highly vitrified, which suggests that it had been exposed to high temperatures.

Molluscs

3.4.20. Terrestrial mollusc shells were present in all fifteen samples. As with the samples from Areas 3 and 7 the species were typically of open environments with shells of *Vallonia excentrica, Vertigo pygmaea* and *Pupilla muscorum* identified in the majority of samples. The largest number of molluscs were recovered from fill (429051) of pit [429036], where the 15ml flot was almost entirely dominated by molluscs. Whilst the deposit contained a large number of molluscs, there was little variety in the species present.

3.4.21. Marine shell was recovered from five contexts. Three fragments of oyster shell, weighing 11.3g, were hand-collected from context (409010). These shells were broken and heavily abraded. A small number of indeterminate marine shell fragments were recovered from contexts (429020), (429035), (429030) and (429044). All of the shells were broken and abraded and it is likely that they may have formed part of the natural strata.

Table 5: Marine shell

Context	Sample	Weight	Description
429010	-	11.3g	3 x oyster shell fragments
429020	3	0.5g	3 x indet shell frags
429035	9	0.01g	1x indet shell frag
429030	8	0.01g	3 x indet shell frags
429044	12	0.01g	1x indet shell frag

Animal Bone

3.4.22. Features in Area 4 produced a small assemblage of hand-collected animal bone (approximately 2.2kg). A little additional bone was extracted from thirteen of the environmental sample residues (88g).

3.4.23. Taxonomic identification of the hand-collected remains, by trench and species/species group, is presented in **Table 6** and a count of the fragments by trench and feature type appears in **Table 7**. A more detailed record of the assemblage including bone element, preservation, fragmentation and

tooth wear stage where appropriate (following **[Ref. 32]**) can be found in **Annex 3** (animal bone catalogue).

Table 6: Hand-collected animal bone (counts of fragments/bones after refitting) by trench and species/species group.

Species		Tr 421	Tr 426	Tr 428	Tr 429	u/s	Total
Equid	horse/donkey/mule				7/1		7/1
***Sus* f. domestic**	pig			2/2	4/4		6/6
Caprine	sheep/goat		2/2	6/4	13/12		21/18
***Bos* f. domestic**	cattle		7/6	14/11	14/9		35/26
Large mammal			5/4	14/12	13/13		32/29
Medium-sized mammal 1		1/1	13/13	7/7	38/38		59/59
Unidentified mammal		3/3	31/31	19/18	62/62	1/1	116/115
Total		4/4	58/56	62/54	151/139	1/1	276/254

Table 7: Hand-collected animal bone (counts of fragments/bones after refitting) by trench and feature type

Feature	Tr 421	Tr 426	Tr 428	Tr 429	Total
Ditches		58/56	40/32	35/27	133/115
Pits			22/22	111/107	133/129
Post holes				5/5	5/5
Unknown	4/4				4/4
Total	4/4	58/56	62/54	151/139	275/253

3.4.24. The bulk of the remains were recovered from the fills of ditches and several pits which appeared to have been used for waste disposal. Most of the contexts contained very little material but richer deposits included those from enclosure ditches [428004] and [429036] which produced over half of the hand-collected assemblage (approximately 1.4 kg). Most of the bones from pits were relatively well-preserved, however the condition of those from ditch fills was more variable. Material from fill (426005) of ditch [426004] was of moderate preservation, possibly due to a fluctuating water table, while that from fill (428006) of [428004] (thought to be a continuation of the same ditch) was noticeably better. Modifications to the bones included carnivore tooth scoring to the distal end of an *equid* radius from fill (429051) of ditch [429036] and butchery to a cattle scapula from fill (429010) of pit [429009] which also produced pottery provisionally dated to the Iron Age.

The scapula appeared to have been chopped longitudinally through the glenoid: a technique atypical for a period when disarticulation with knives was more common. It is likely that the high degree of fragmentation and damaged surfaces of some of the bones has obscured further scavenging and butchery evidence. Burnt fragments were noted in the hand-collected bone and several of the environmental samples from Trench 429, with small concentrations being recorded in sequential fills (429033/-034/-035) of ditch [429031] and fill (429050) of pit [429049], suggesting that at least some of the dumped material in these deposits had been exposed to high temperatures.

3.4.25. Identifications were limited to the main domesticates with cattle and *caprine* (sheep/goat) bones dominating the assemblage (**Table 6**). Most of the fragments which could only be categorized by size are also likely to represent these taxa, although occasional pig and *equid* bones were also present. Two bird bones were recovered from samples <9> and <15> (from ditches [429031] and [429036] respectively) but these could only be categorized as "chicken-sized". Six fragments were suitable for gathering limited metrical data, while 17 could provide age at death information (these being 16 bones with fusion evidence and one sheep/goat mandible, with a further four small and porous fragments from juvenile or neonate individuals). However, these are too few to construct meaningful mortality profiles or size reconstructions.

3.4.26. It is likely that the bone represents the remains of animals raised and slaughtered locally – the few elements from neonate and juvenile individuals suggest breeding populations nearby. The gnawing to the equid radius suggests it was exposed for some time before burial and may represent opportunistic scavenging by canids or the intentional utilisation of parts of the horse carcass for dog food: either would be indirect evidence for dogs on site.

Summary

3.4.27. In summary, the charred plant assemblage recovered from all areas of the Springwell Solar scheme is sparse. The largest number of charred plant remains was recovered from the fills of pits, ditches and a posthole in Area 4 where grains of barley, spelt and emmer were recovered along with cereals which are too poorly preserved for close identification. Barley, which would have been well suited to production on the local saline soils, is marginally predominant. The cereal grains were in poor condition and many were abraded and broken. The plant remains are likely to be derived from secondary scatters of domestic waste. The charcoal assemblages from all three sites consisted of finely fragmented pieces. Some of the charcoal was highly vitrified, indicating exposure to high temperatures. The only compelling evidence for primary deposition of remains can be found in the charcoal assemblage recovered from (741004), although the density of material is still relatively low. Animal bone is similarly poorly preserved and

offers no potential for interpretation of the environment or economy of the site. The extreme chemical weathering the bone has been exposed to strongly suggests that further investigations in the area are unlikely to produce significant amounts of animal bone. Molluscs are indicative of an open landscape, with localized patches of woodland or long grassland. The presence of modern plant material, roots and burrowing molluscs throughout the assemblage highlights the possibility that remains may have been impacted by post-depositional re-working.

Scientific dating potential

3.4.28. The dating potential of the remains will be dependent on the nature of the research questions posed. Samples that contain suitable material from AMS (Accelerator mass spectrometry) radiocarbon dating are indicated in the Archaeobotanical Results tables and further detail is provided for each of these samples in Table 8 below. It is recommended that better-preserved cereal grains, plant macrofossils or non-oak charcoal be selected for radiocarbon dating. If charcoal is selected for radiocarbon dating it is recommended that the species is established prior to dating. Some of the samples containing single cereal grains or heavily abraded, indeterminate grains may also be suitable for radiocarbon dating. However, they are likely to be residual and thus are not included in the table. These samples are indicated with 'Y*' in the environmental tables in the appendix. A number of the better-preserved fragments of animal bone from several of the contexts would also be suitable for radiocarbon dating.

Table 8: Material suitable for AMS radiocarbon dating

Context	Sample	Material suitable for C14
428006		Animal bone
428009		Animal bone
429007	1	Cereal grains
429008		Animal bone
429010		Animal bone
429014		Animal bone
429028	7	Cereal grains or animal bone
429030		Animal bone
429035	9	Cereal grains
429044	12	Cereal grains
429050		Animal bone
429051		Animal bone
741004	74101	Charcoal
766004	76601	Charcoal

Recommendations for further environmental research

3.4.29. Full analysis of the charcoal assemblage from context (741004) is suggested, depending on the date of this deposit, as this may yield

information on local fuel availability and resource selection. No other additional work is required on the environmental assemblage. A summary of this report should be included in any future publications.

3.4.30. This assessment has indicated the potential for the recovery of charred plant remains, including cereals and wood charcoal, at this site. Should mitigation work be undertaken in the future this information should be incorporated into the sampling strategy and, where such deposits are encountered, sampling should be undertaken following standard guidelines.

Recommendations for archive

3.4.31. With the exception of the material outlined above, the environmental assemblage, including the animal bone, has been fully recorded but should be retained until any additional works are completed, at which point it may be discarded.

4. Discussion

4.1. Introduction

4.1.1. The trial trenching undertaken in areas 1, 3, 4 and 7 identified archaeological features dating from the prehistoric to the post-medieval periods, confirming the presence of archaeology previously identified in the geophysical survey and revealing new, previously unidentified, archaeology.

4.1.2. The trial trenching has shown that the pit alignment identified on the eastern side of Area 7 from the geophysical survey was present and is likely to date to the later prehistoric period. The edge of settlement enclosures identified in Area 3 and Area 4 are extant and are each likely to be later prehistoric or Romano-British in date. However, due to the uncertainty of the date of many of the pottery sherds recovered from Area 4, and the presence of Early Saxon pottery, further analysis is required here to confirm the date of this occupation.

4.1.3. Evidence of the documented WWII plane crash was also identified in Area 4. The remaining archaeological features identified across the four areas represent medieval or later activity associated with agriculture.

4.2. Pit alignment

4.2.1. The pit alignment in Area 7 implies organised human activity, potentially for divisions of land, territorial landmarks or possible ceremonial significance. Pit alignments have been identified as part of prehistoric landscapes from the Neolithic to the Iron Age with a particular focus in the east of England **[Ref. 3]**. The pit alignment in Area 7 is situated amongst five known possible pit alignments within or in proximity to the PDA: (MLI84452, MLI90981, MLI90984, MLI88357 and MLI87412). The geophysical survey data for Springwell Solar Farm has identified other potential pit alignments within the proposed development area.

4.2.2. Dating pit alignments poses challenges due to the scarcity of finds within the pit fills. Sufficient absolute and relative dating evidence from several excavated sites supports the idea that pit alignments likely originated during the Late Bronze Age or Early Iron Age (ibid). The association of pit alignments with the Romano British period is less common. Consequently, the presence of a single abraded sherd of Roman grey ware from pit [722007], is likely residual, and its solitary occurrence does not provide sufficient grounds for reliably dating the pit alignment in isolation. The scarcity of finds may, in part, be attributed to the typical location of pit alignments away from contemporary settlements (ibid). However, by considering pit alignments within their broader landscape context, it is possible to devise more informed interpretations.

4.2.3. It is likely that the significance of the pits in Area 7 lies in their location since the orientation of the alignment follows the contour of the southern slope of an extinct river channel. It is possible the pit alignment marked a boundary between the river/wetter ground and cultivable land.

4.2.4. Pit alignments often appear deliberately constructed in open areas such as heathland and sandy plateaus, often adjacent to barrows and other burial sites in the vicinity **[Ref. 34]**. The identification of 11 known heritage assets designated as possible round barrow cropmarks within or near the PDA highlights the area's rich monumental landscape: (MLI90994, MLI90995, MLI90998, MLI90980, MLI90982, MLI84453, MLI82737, MLI82738, MLI86755, MLI87416 and MLI87412). These potential barrow sites alongside the pit alignment in Area 7 and other suspected pit alignments nearby, are notably sited away from putative settlements.

4.2.5. The pit alignment in Area 7 may have functioned as part of a complex of boundary markers, delineating areas with distinct functions.

4.3. Later prehistoric/Romano-British enclosures

4.3.1. The geophysical survey showed that Area 3 was located on the eastern edge of a probable enclosed farmstead, with denser settlement activity including a putative roundhouse, located to the west. Within Area 3 the geophysics showed the eastern edge of the main enclosure with a further enclosure adjoining to the south bounded by a trackway. A further enclosure and trackway were located further to the south on an identical alignment. The enclosures and southern trackway were identified within the trenches. Dating evidence was minimal but sherds of abraded Roman pottery were recovered from the main northern enclosure's upper fill.

4.3.2. In Area 4 the geophysical survey identified the eastern and northern sides of an enclosure, with a putative roundhouse located within its interior. The trenching identified elements of the roundhouse, the enclosure ditches and post-holes and pits for waste disposal located immediately to the east of the enclosure and within its interior. Finds included Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon and Early Saxon pottery, animal bone and charred cereal grains.

4.4. Post-medieval and modern activity

4.4.1. The ditches uncovered in trenches 419, 805 and 806 are interpreted as field boundaries as they correspond with field boundaries indicated on OS maps from 1887 to 1953 **[Ref. 35], [Ref. 36], [Ref. 37]**. The remaining linear ditches are likely to relate to further field divisions that were no longer visible by the late 19th century and reflect a change from small, enclosed strips to larger square or rectangular fields.

4.4.2. The survival of a cache of mid-20th century finds including metal, fabric, plastic and Bakelite objects, bullets and bullet casings indicates the possible

location of an impact crater from the WWII crash, or a later burial pit for material collected from the site of the crash.

5. References

- **Ref. 1:** NERC 2023 *BGS Geology Viewer* https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/bgs-geology-viewer accessed 5th February 2024
- **Ref. 2:** Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIFA) 2023a *Standard for archaeological field evaluation* (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/Standard%20for%20archaeological%20field%20evaluation.pdf accessed 5th February 2024
- **Ref. 3:** Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIFA) 2023b Universal Guidance for archaeological field evaluation (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/Universal%20guidance%20for%20archaeological%20field%20evaluation.pdf accessed 5th February 2024
- **Ref. 4:** Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2014a *Code of Conduct* (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/Code%20of%20conduct%20revOct2022.pdf accessed 5th February 2024
- **Ref. 5:** Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2014c *Standard and Guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation and research of archaeological materials* (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/CIfAS%26GFinds_2.pdf accessed 16th April 2024
- **Ref. 6:** Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2014b *Standard and Guidance for the creation, compilation, transfer and deposition of archaeological archives* (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/CIFAS%26GArchives_4.pdf accessed 5th February 2024
- **Ref. 7:** Watkinson D & Neal V (1998) *First aid for finds: Practical Guide for Archaeologists* (3rd revised edn) London
- **Ref. 8:** Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2021 *Toolkit for Specialist Reporting*. (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/reporting-toolkit accessed 16th April 2024
- **Ref. 9:** Darling MJ 2004 *Guidelines for the archiving of Roman Pottery*, Journal of Roman Pottery Studies 11, 67-74
- **Ref. 10:** Darling MJ and Precious BJ 2014 *A Corpus of Roman Pottery from Lincoln*, Lincoln Archaeological Studies No. 6, Oxbow Books, Oxford
- **Ref. 11:** Prehistoric Ceramic Research Group (PCRG) 1997 *The Study of Later Prehistoric Pottery: General Policies and Guidelines for analysis and Publications*, Prehistoric Ceramic Research Group, Occasional Paper No1 and No2, Revised 1997

- **Ref. 12:** Knight D 1998 *Guidelines for the Recording of Later Prehistoric Pottery from the East Midlands,* unpublished Trent and Peak Archaeology report
- **Ref. 13:** Pollard R 1990 *Quantification: Towards a Standard Practice,* Journal of Roman Pottery Studies, 3, 75-9
- **Ref. 14:** Butler, C. 2005: Prehistoric Flintwork. Stroud: Tempus
- **Ref. 15:** Inizan M-L, Reduron-Ballinger M, Roche H, & Tixier J (1999) *Technology and terminology of knapped stone*, Bordeaux
- **Ref. 16:** Cleal RMJ 2001 *Prehistoric Pottery*, in Chowne P, Cleal RMJ, Fitzpatrick AP, *Excavations at Billingborough Lincolnshire, 1975-8: a Bronze- Iron Age Settlement and Salt-working Site*, East Anglian Archaeology, 94, 31-56
- **Ref. 17:** Percival S 2020 *Prehistoric Pottery*, in Atkins R, Burke J, Field L and Yates A 2020 *Middle Bronze Age and Roman Settlement at Manor Pit, Baston, Lincolnshire: Excavations 2002-2014*, MoLA Northampton monograph, 88-102
- **Ref. 18:** Rowlandson IM (forthcoming) *A Fabric Series for Late Iron Age and Roman Pottery in North Lincolnshire*, ***Figure* A26** Unpublished research report for North Lincolnshire Museum
- **Ref. 19:** Elsdon SM 1996 *Iron Age Pottery in the East Midlands. A Handbook*, Dept of Classics and Archaeology, University of Nottingham
- **Ref. 20:** Knight D 2002, *A Regional Ceramic Sequence: Pottery of the First Millennium BC between the Humber and the Nene*, in), Woodward A. and Hill JD (eds) 2002 *Prehistoric Britain: The Ceramic Basis*, Prehistoric Ceramics Research Group Occasional Publication 3, Oxbow, Oxford, 119-142
- **Ref. 21:** Cunliffe BW 2009 *Iron Age Communities in Britain: An account of England, Scotland and Wales from the Seventh Century BC until the Roman Conquest,* 4th edition, Routledge, London
- **Ref. 22:** Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2019 *Toolkit for Selecting Archaeological Archives*. (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/selection-toolkit accessed 16th April 2024
- **Ref. 23:** Archaeological Archives Forum (AAF) 2011 *Archaeological Archives A guide to best practice in creation, compilation, transfer and curation (*2nd edn) (CIfA: Reading) http://www.archaeologyuk.org/archives/aaf_archaeological_archives_2011.pdf accessed 16th April 2024
- **Ref. 24:** Jones, S., Taylor, J. and Ash, F. (2004) Seed Identification Handbook: Agriculture, Horticulture & Weeds. National Institute of Agricultural Botany.

- **Ref. 25:** Jacomet, S. (2006) 'Identification of cereal remains from archaeological sites', Unpublished manuscript. Available at: http://arkeobotanika.pbworks.com/f/Jacomet+cereal+ID.pdf.
- **Ref. 26:** Cappers, R. T. J., Bekker, R. M. and Jans, J. E. A. (2012) Digital seed atlas of the Netherlands. Barkhuis
- **Ref. 27:** Van Zeist, W. (1984) 'List of names of wild and cultivated cereals', Bulletin on Sumerian Agriculture, 1, pp. 8–15.
- **Ref. 28:** Stace, C. (2010) New flora of the British Isles. Cambridge University Press.
- **Ref. 29:** Hubbard, R. and Azm, A. A. (1990) 'Quantifying preservation and distortion in carbonized seeds; and investigating the history of friké production', Journal of Archaeological Science, 17, pp. 103–106.
- **Ref. 30:** Kerney, M. (1999) Atlas of the land and freshwater molluscs of Britain and Ireland. Colchester: Harley Books
- **Ref. 31:** Evans, J. G. (1972) Land Snails in Archaeology. Seminar Press.
- **Ref. 32:** Grant A 1982 *The use of tooth wear as a guide to the age of domestic ungulates.* In Wilson B, Grigson C and Payne S (eds) *Ageing and sexing animal bones from archaeological sites*. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports, British Series 109, pp. 91-108.
- **Ref. 33:** Rylatt J & Bevan B 2007 *Realigning the world: pit alignments and their landscape context* in Haselgrove C & Moore T (eds) *The Later Iron Age in Britain and beyond* Oxford: Oxbow
- **Ref. 34:** Løvschal M and Fontijn D 2018 *Directionality and axiality in the Bronze Age: cross-regional landscape perspectives on 'fire pit lines' and other pitted connections*, World Archaeology, 51(1), pp. 140–156.
- **Ref. 35:** Ordnance Survey (OS) 1887a *Lincolnshire. Sheet LXXXVII.S.W* [map] (1:10560, surveyed 1887, published 1887) Southampton https://maps.nls.uk/view/101589749 accessed 18th June 2024
- **Ref. 36:** Ordnance Survey (OS) 1887b *Lincolnshire. Sheet LXXXVII.NE.* [map] (1:10560, surveyed 1887, published 1887) Southampton https://maps.nls.uk/view/101589740 accessed 18th June 2024
- **Ref. 37:** Ordnance Survey (OS) 1953 *Sheet TF05 (53/05)* [map] (1:25000, published 1953) Chessington

Annex 1

Site and context registers

Trench and Context register
Drawing register
Photographic register
Finds register
Samples register

Application Document Ref: EN010149/APP/6.3
Planning Inspectorate Scheme Ref: EN010149

Trench and Context Register

Area 1

Trench 101		1.8 x 5m, 0.36-1.25m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
101002	Subsoil	Mid greyish-brown silty fine sand	5.00x1.80m, 1.12m deep
101003	Geological subsoil	Light/mid yellowish-brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: Sondage through geological anomaly on geophysics, stopped at 1.25 without hitting the natural.			
Trench 102		1.8 x 5m, 0.33-0.40m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
102001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty fine sand	5.00x1.80m, 0.38m deep
102002	Geological subsoil	Light/mid yellowish-brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: No archaeology			
Trench 103		1.8 x 5m, 0.32-0.49m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
103001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty fine sand	5.00x1.80m, 0.37m deep
103002	Geological subsoil	Light/mid yellowish-brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: No archaeology			
Trench 104		1.8 x 5m, 0.31-1.11m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
104001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty fine sand	5.00x1.80m, 0.50m deep
104002	Subsoil	Dark reddish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m, 0.61m deep
104003	Geological subsoil	Light/mid yellowish-brown silty fine sand	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: Sondage dug at W end to 1.11 m due to extensive subsoil at what point natural was reached.			
Trench 105		1.8 x 5m, 0.26-0.46m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
105001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown fine sandy silt	5.00x1.80m, 0.40m deep
105002	Geological subsoil	Mid reddish-brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: No archaeology			

Trench 106		1.8 x 5m, 0.30-0.48m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
106001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown fine sandy silt	5.00x1.80m, 0.41m deep
106002	Geological subsoil	Mottled mid yellowish-brown clayey silt	5.00x1.80m

Trench Summary: Linear investigated as possible land drain due to undercutting of natural and vertical edges.			
Trench 107		1.8 x 5m, 0.33-0.44m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
107001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty fine sand	5.00x1.80m, 0.41m deep
107002	Geological subsoil	Light/mid yellowish-brown silty fine sand	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: No archaeology			
Trench 108		1.8 x 5m, 0.35-1.25m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
108001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown fine sandy silt	5.00x1.80m, 0.51m deep
108002	Subsoil	Mid greyish-brown silty fine sand	5.00x1.80m, 0.75m deep
108003	Geological subsoil	Mid reddish-brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: Sondage at N end opened to chase subsoil, natural was not found, no archaeology.			
Trench 109		1.8 x 5m, 0.34-0.43m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
109001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown fine sandy silt	5.00x1.80m, 0.40m deep
109002	Geological subsoil	Mid reddish-brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: Linear investigated as natural feature, archaeologically sterile.			
Trench 110		1.8 x 5m, 0.34-0.42m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
110001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty fine sand	5.00x1.80m, 0.37m deep
110002	Geological subsoil	Mottled light/mid reddish-yellow silty coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: No archaeology, mottled natural			
Trench 111		1.8 x 5m, 0.32-0.41m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
111001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty fine sand	5.00x1.80m, 0.35m deep
111002	Geological subsoil	Mottled light/mid reddish-yellow silty coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: No archaeology, mottled natural			
Trench 112		1.8 x 5m, 0.37-0.40m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
112001	Topsoil	Greyish-brown silty sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m, 0.41m deep
112002	Geological subsoil	Mottled light yellowish-brown and mid dark reddish-brown silty sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: No archaeology			
Trench 113		1.8 x 5m, 0.36-0.40m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
113001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown clayey fine sand	5.00x1.80m, 0.36m deep

113002	Geological subsoil	Mottled mid yellowish-brown coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: No archaeology			
Trench 114		1.8 x 5m, 0.40-1.00m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
114001	Topsoil	Light brownish-grey sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m, 0.35m deep
114002	Subsoil	Mid orangish-brown silty fine sand	5.00x1.80m, 0.14m deep
114003	Geological subsoil	Mottled light yellowish-brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: Sondage through geological anomaly not seen on geophysics, stopped at 1 m, the anomaly was not based.			
Trench 115		1.8 x 5m, 0.35-1.12m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
115001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty sand	5.00x1.80m, 0.33m deep
115002	Geological subsoil	Mottled mid yellow to dark reddish-brown silty sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: Sondage at the N end through geological anomaly			
Trench 116		1.8 x 5m, 0.36-0.55m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
116001	Topsoil	Light brownish-grey sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m, 0.40m deep
116002	Geological subsoil	Light greyish-yellow and red silty coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: Potential quarry pit investigated to be geological, no archaeology			
Trench 117		1.8 x 5m, 0.31-0.38m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
117001	Topsoil	Light brownish-grey sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m, 0.37m deep
117002	Geological subsoil	Light brownish-yellow and red silty sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: No archaeology			
Trench 118		1.8 x 5m, 0.35-0.43m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
118001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty fine sand	5.00x1.80m, 0.37m deep
118002	Geological subsoil	Mottled yellowish-brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: No archaeology			
Trench 120		1.8 x 5m, 0.30-0.47m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
120001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty fine sand	5.00x1.80m, 0.31m deep
120002	Geological subsoil	Mottled yellowish-brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: No archaeology			
Trench 121		1.8 x 5m, 0.27-0.44m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

121001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty fine sand	5.00x1.80m, 0.34m deep
121002	Geological subsoil	Mottled yellowish-brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: No archaeology			
Trench 122		1.8 x 5m, 0.35-0.92m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
122001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty fine sand	5.00x1.80m, 0.42m deep
122002	Subsoil	Mid greyish-brown silty fine sand	5.00x1.80m, 0.38m deep
122003	Geological subsoil	Mottled dark greyish-brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: Possible paleochannel, no archaeology, location on hill			
Trench 123		1.8 x 5m, 0.32-0.41m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
123001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty fine sand	5.00x1.80m, 0.36m deep
123002	Geological subsoil	Mottled yellowish-brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: No archaeology			
Trench 124		1.8 x 5m, 0.34-0.63m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
124001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty fine sand	5.00x1.80m, 0.57m deep
124002	Geological subsoil	Mottled yellowish-brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: Paleochannel investigated due to more silty deposit than in other trenches			
Trench 125		1.8 x 5m, 0.35-0.60m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
125001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown fine sandy silt	5.00x1.80m, 0.51m deep
125002	Geological subsoil	Light/mid yellowish-reddish-brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: No archaeology			
Trench 126		1.8 x 5m, 0.33-0.45m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
126001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty fine sand	5.00x1.80m, 0.40m deep
126002	Geological subsoil	Light/mid yellowish-brown silty fine sand	5.00x1.80m
126003	Ditch	Sub-Linear in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.55x0.31m, 0.12m deep
126004	Natural infilling	Dark reddish-brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, other organic. Fill of 126003	0.12m thick
126005	Ditch	Linear, aligned N-S with regular profile with	0.61x0.77m, 0.17m deep
126006	Natural infilling	Mid reddish-brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones. Fill of 126005	0.17m thick
Trench Summary: Linear investigated in slot and terminus as likely a drainage ditch.			

Trench 127		1.8 x 5m, 0.36-0.38m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
127001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty fine sand	5.00x1.80m, 0.36m deep
127002	Geological subsoil	Mottled light reddish-yellow silty coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: No archaeology, mixed natural			
Trench 128		1.8 x 5m, 0.31-0.64m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
128001	Topsoil	Light brownish-grey sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m, 0.38m deep
128002	Geological subsoil	Light yellowish-brownish red coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: Patch of geology investigated as natural, no archaeology			
Trench 129		1.8 x 5m, 0.27-0.42m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
129001	Topsoil	Light brownish-grey sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m, 0.38m deep
129002	Geological subsoil	Light yellowish-brownish red coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: No archaeology, mixed natural			
Trench 130		1.8 x 5m, 0.30-0.44m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
130001	Topsoil	Light brownish-grey sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m, 0.38m deep
130002	Geological subsoil	Light greyish-reddish yellow silty coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: No archaeology			
Trench 131		1.8 x 5m, 0.41-0.44m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
131001	Topsoil	Light brownish-grey sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m, 0.39m deep
131002	Geological subsoil	Light greyish-reddish yellow sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: No archaeology			
Trench 132		1.8 x 5m, 0.30-0.59m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
132001	Topsoil	Brownish-grey sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m, 0.41m deep
132002	Geological subsoil	Light greyish-reddish yellow silty sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: No archaeology			
Trench 133		1.8 x 5m, 0.40-0.56m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
133001	Topsoil	Light brownish-grey sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m, 0.39m deep
133002	Geological subsoil	Light greyish-reddish yellow silty sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: Sondage to investigate a patch of natural variation which was assumed to be a quarry pit to 0.88 m, no archaeology			

Trench 134		1.8 x 5m, 0.37-0.40m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
134001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty fine sand	5.00x1.80m, 0.35m deep
134002	Geological subsoil	Mottled yellowish-brown to yellowish-white silty fine sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: No archaeology			
Trench 135		1.8 x 5m, 0.33-0.40m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty fine sand	5.00x1.80m, 0.29m deep
135002	Geological subsoil	Light yellowish-white coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: Tree-throw investigated, no archaeology			
Trench 136		1.8 x 5m, 0.33-0.70m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
136001	Topsoil	Dark reddish-brown clayey fine sand	5.00x1.80m, 0.28m deep
136002	Subsoil	Mid orangish-brown clayey fine sand	5.00x1.80m, 0.24m deep
136003	Geological subsoil	Light mottled reddish-brown gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: Tree-throw investigated, no archaeology			
Trench 137		1.8 x 5m, 0.30-0.47m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
137001	Topsoil	Dark reddish-brown clayey fine sand	5.00x1.80m, 0.30m deep
137002	Geological subsoil	Light mottled reddish-brown gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	5.00x1.80m
137003	Ditch	Sub-Linear in plan with regular profile with	1.00x0.83m, 0.25m deep
137004	Natural infilling	Dark orangish-brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones. Fill of 137003	0.25m thick
137005	Modern feature	Sub-Linear in plan with regular profile with	0.50x0.39m, 0.18m deep
137006	Natural infilling	Dark reddish-brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones. Fill of 137005	0.18m thick
137007	Modern feature	Sub-Linear in plan with regular profile with	0.50x0.33m, 0.13m deep
137008	Natural infilling	Dark reddish-brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones. Fill of 137007	0.13m thick
Trench Summary: Modern feature investigated in slot and terminus			
Trench 138		1.8 x 5m, 0.30-0.40m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
138001	Topsoil	Light brownish-grey sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	0.39m thick
138002	Geological subsoil	Light whiteish-reddish yellow silty coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	
Trench Summary: No archaeology			
Trench 139		1.8 x 5m, 0.35-0.50m deep	

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
139001	Topsoil	Light brownish-grey sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	
139002	Geological subsoil	Light greyish-reddish yellow silty sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	
Trench Summary: No archaeology			
Trench 140		1.8 x 5m, 0.31-0.44m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
140001	Topsoil	Light brownish-grey sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	
140002	Geological subsoil	Light greyish-reddish yellow silty sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	
Trench Summary: Linear on geophysics investigated as geological in origin			
Trench 141		1.8 x 5m, 0.29-0.41m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141001	Topsoil	Light brownish-grey sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	
141002	Geological subsoil	Light yellowish-red silty sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones	
Trench Summary: No archaeology			

Area 3

Trench 301		1.8 x 50m, 0.40m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
301001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay	0.40m thick
301002	Natural	Mid-yellowish-brown stoney clay	
301003	Ditch	Linear, aligned E-W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	2.22x1.00m, 0.30m deep
Trench Summary: x1 Boundary ditch N-S alignment given one number 301003 for both cut and fill Not excavated due to flooding. Seen on geophysics.			
Trench 302		1.8 x 50m, 0.29-0.45m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
302001	Topsoil	Mid-yellowish-grey sandy clay	
302002	Natural	Dark greyish-brown clayey sand	0.38m thick
302003	Ditch	Linear, aligned N-S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.31m thick
Trench Summary: x1 boundary ditch NW - SE Given one number for both cut and fill 302003. Not Excavated due to flooding and poor weather.			
Trench 303		1.8 x 50m, 0.20-0.44m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
303001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown clayey sand	
303002	Natural	Mid-yellowish-brown silty clay	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 304		1.8 x 50m, 0.29-0.36m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
304001	Topsoil	Dark reddish-brown silty clay	0.36m thick
304002	Natural	Mid-yellowish-brown stoney sand	
304003	Ditch	Linear, aligned E-W with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	1.30x0.20m, 0.15m deep

304004	Ditch fill	Mid-yellowish-brown silty clay . Inclusions: sub-angular stones. Fill of 304003	0.15m thick
304005	Ditch	Curvilinear in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.75x0.55m, 0.33m deep
304006	Ditch fill	Mid-greyish-brown silty clay . Inclusions: sub-angular stones. Fill of 304005	0.33m thick
304007	Ditch	Linear, aligned E-W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.02x1.00m, 0.38m deep
304008	Ditch fill	Mid-greyish-brown silty clay . Inclusions: sub-angular stones. Fill of 304007	0.33m thick
Trench Summary: x2 Intersecting ditches with potential recut 304003, 304005 and x1 ditch slot for further investigation to the East 304007.			
Trench 305		1.8 x 50m, 0.33-0.49m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
305001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay	0.26m thick
305002	Natural	Mid-yellowish-brown silty clay . Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 306		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.48m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
306001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay	0.34m thick
306002	Natural	Mid-yellowish-brown silty clay . Inclusions: angular stones	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 307		1.8 x 50m, 0.31-0.32m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
307001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown sandy silt . Inclusions: angular stones	
307002	Natural	Mid-reddish-yellow clayey sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 308		1.8 x 50m, 0.27-0.57m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
308001	Topsoil	Dark reddish-brown clayey silt	0.29m thick
308002	Subsoil	Mid-reddish-brown clayey silt	0.15m thick
308003	Natural	Mid-reddish-yellow silty sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 309		1.8 x 50m, 0.31-0.42m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
309001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay . Inclusions: sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
309002	Natural	Light mottled brownish-white clay	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 310		1.8 x 50m, 0.24-0.40m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
310001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay	0.31m thick
310002	Natural	Mid-yellowish-brown silty clay . Inclusions: sub-rounded stones	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 311		1.8 x 50m, 0.28-0.45m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

311001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown clayey silt	0.38m thick
311002	Natural	Mid-brownish-yellow silty sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 312		1.8 x 50m, 0.38-0.49m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
312001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay	0.24m thick
312009	Subsoil	Mid-reddish-brown sandy clay	0.14m thick
312002	Natural	Light yellowish-brown sandy clay	
312003	Ditch	Linear, aligned N-S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.13x1.00m, 0.32m deep
312004	Ditch fill	Mid-reddish-brown clayey silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, pot. Fill of 312003	0.32m thick
312005	Ditch	Linear, aligned E-W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.10x1.60m, 0.21m deep
312006	Ditch fill	Mid-greyish-brown silty clay . Inclusions: angular stones, other organic. Fill of 312005	0.21m thick
312007	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.50x0.40m, 0.24m deep
312008	Pit fill	Mid-greyish-brown silty clay . Inclusions: angular stones. Fill of 312007	0.24m thick
Trench Summary: x 2 Ditches running parallel to each other (No Direction) investigated 312003 and 312005 with a furrow 312007 terminating in the latter.			
Trench 313		1.8 x 50m, 0.21-0.47m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
313001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown clayey silt	0.28m thick
313002	Natural	Mid-reddish-yellow-brown sandy silt	
313003	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW-SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.32m, 0.11m deep
313004	Ditch fill	Mid-brownish-yellow clayey silt. Inclusions: angular stones. Fill of 313003	0.11m thick
313005	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.73x0.67m, 0.18m deep
313006	Pit fill	Mid-greyish-yellow clayey silt. Fill of 313005	0.18m thick
Trench Summary: x1 E-W Linear investigated 313003 and x1 Pit investigated 313005 just North of linear.			
Trench 314		1.8 x 50m, 0.31-0.51m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
314001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown clayey silt	0.36m thick
314002	Natural	Mid-reddish-yellow-brown silty sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 315		1.8 x 50m, 0.36-0.49m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
315001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown clayey silt	0.49m thick
315002	Natural	Mid-brownish-yellow silty sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 316		1.8 x 50m, 0.29-0.39m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
316001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay	0.21m thick
316002	Subsoil	Mid-yellowish-brown clayey silt	0.18m thick
316003	Natural	Mid-whiteish-yellow stoney clay	

316004	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW-SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.18x1.10m, 0.15m deep
316005	Ditch fill	Mid-yellowish-brown silty clay . Inclusions: pot. Fill of 316004	0.15m thick
316006	Ditch terminus	Linear, aligned N-S with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.83x0.72m, 0.17m deep
316007	Ditch fill	Mid-greyish-brown silty clay . Fill of 316006	0.17m thick
316008	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.80x0.67m, 0.12m deep
316009	Pit fill	Mid-greyish-brown silty clay . Inclusions: angular stones. Fill of 316008	0.12m thick
316010	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE-SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.59m thick
316011	Ditch fill	Mid-greyish-brown clayey silt. Inclusions: marine shell. Fill of 316010	0.59m thick
Trench Summary: x3 Ditches investigated and x1 Pit. Full Slot in ditch 316004 on NW-SE alignment at East end of trench, Terminus slot 316006 in N-S Ditch against South bulk in centre of trench, another ditch running through trench N-S has full profile slot 316010 and pit at West end half sectioned 316008.			
Trench 317		1.8 x 50m, 0.29-0.50m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
317001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown clayey silt	0.36m thick
317002	Natural	Mid-brownish-yellow sandy silt	
317003	Ditch	Linear, aligned N-S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.45m, 0.10m deep
317004	Ditch fill	Mid-orangish-brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: angular stones	0.10m thick
317005	Ditch	Linear, aligned E-W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.66m, 0.22m deep
317006	Ditch fill	Mid-orangish-brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: angular stones	0.22m thick
Trench Summary: x2 Ditches investigated and recorded.			

Area 4

Trench 401		1.8 x 50m, 0.28-0.49m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
401001	Topsoil	Mid brownish-grey silty clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.42m thick
401002	Geological subsoil	Light blueish-grey sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology, broken out of use land drains are present.			
Trench 402		1.8 x 50m, 0.21-0.47m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

402001	Topsoil	Mid greyish-brown silty clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.45m thick
402002	Geological subsoil	Light yellowish-grey sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology, interface between topsoil and natural is very diffuse, lots of land drains.			
Trench 403		1.8 x 40m, 0.30-0.45m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
403001	Topsoil	Greyish-brown sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.30m thick
403002	Subsoil	Mid brownish-grey sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.10m thick
403003	Geological subsoil	Mid yellowish-grey clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology.			
Trench 404		1.8 x 40m, 0.30-0.45m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
404001	Topsoil	Dark brownish-grey sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.30m thick
404002	Subsoil	Dark yellowish-grey sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.10m thick
404003	Geological subsoil	Mid yellowish-grey clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: No archaeology present.			
Trench 405		1.8 x 50m, 0.42-0.73m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

405001	Topsoil	Mid brownish-grey silty clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.40m thick
405002	Subsoil	Light yellowish-brown sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.10m thick
405003	Geological subsoil	Light brownish-yellow sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: Subsoil only appears on easter end, also change in the natural about halfway. No Archaeology.			
Trench 406		1.8 x 40m, 0.40-0.50m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
406001	Topsoil	Mid brownish-grey sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.30m thick
406002	Subsoil	Mid orangish-brown sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.20m thick
406003	Geological subsoil	Light yellowish-orange sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: No archaeology present.			
Trench 407		1.8 x 40m, 0.30-0.50m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
407001	Topsoil	Mid greyish-brown sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.30m thick
407002	Subsoil	Mid yellowish-brown sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.20m thick

407003	Geological subsoil	Mid yellowish-orange sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: No archaeology present.			
Trench 408		1.8 x 50m, 0.51-0.81m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
408001	Topsoil	Mid yellowish-grey silty clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.30m thick
408002	Subsoil	Light yellowish-brown sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.15m thick
408003	Geological subsoil	Mid grey clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: Water table has been reached on northern end, one live land drain with slight damage located towards the middle of the trench, plough scarring present but No Archaeology.			
Trench 409		1.8 x 50m, 0.50-0.68m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
409001	Topsoil	Mid greyish-brown clayey silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.40m thick
409002	Subsoil	Mid orangish-brown silty clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.28m thick
409003	Geological subsoil	Mottled greyish white sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology, sondage at the NW end of trench.			
Trench 410		1.8 x 50m, 0.27-0.50m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

410001	Topsoil	Mid brownish-grey silty clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.40m thick
410002	Geological subsoil	Mid yellowish-grey sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology.			
Trench 411		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.36m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
411001	Topsoil	Mid brownish-grey silty clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.33m thick
411002	Geological subsoil	Mid yellowish-grey sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: Two dark smears in plan, possibly charcoal burnt material have been investigated.			
Trench 412		1.8 x 40m, 0.30-0.35m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
412001	Topsoil	Dark brownish-grey sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.30m thick
412002	Subsoil	Mid brownish-grey sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.10m thick
412003	Geological subsoil	Mid yellowish-grey sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: No archaeology present.			
Trench 413		1.8 x 40m, 0.30-0.45m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

413001	Topsoil	Dark brownish-grey sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.30m thick
413002	Subsoil	Dark yellowish-grey sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.15m thick
413003	Geological subsoil	Mid yellowish-grey clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: No archaeology present.			
Trench 414		1.8 x 50m, m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
414001	Topsoil	Mid greyish-brown silty clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.30m thick
414002	Geological subsoil	Mid yellowish-brown clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: Out of use land drain present, no archaeology.			
Trench 415		1.8 x 50m, 0.40-0.50m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
415001	Topsoil	Mid greyish-brown clayey silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.22m thick
415002	Subsoil	Mid yellowish-brown silty clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.10m thick
415003	Geological subsoil	Mottled mid yellowish-grey clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: Three ceramic land drains, likely all three out of use, no archaeology.			
Trench 416		1.8 x 50m, 0.38-0.45m deep	

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
416001	Topsoil	Mid greyish-brown clayey silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.30m thick
416002	Geological subsoil	Mottled mid greyish-orange clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology.			
Trench 417		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.46m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
417004	Ditch	Linear, aligned N-S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.55x0.50m, 0.17m deep
417005	Natural infilling	Mid greyish reddish-brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 417004	
417006	Natural infilling	Mid brownish-grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 417004	0.17m thick
417001	Topsoil	Mid greyish-brown clayey silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.28m thick
417002	Subsoil	Mid orangish-brown clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.21m thick
417003	Geological subsoil	Mottled light greyish-white sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: Ditch was investigated within trench.			
Trench 418		1.8 x 50m, m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
418001	Topsoil	Mid brownish-grey silty clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	

418002	Geological subsoil	Mid yellowish-grey sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology.			
Trench 419		1.8 x 50m, 0.25-0.49m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
419004	Field boundary	Linear, aligned N-S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.45x0.58m, 0.52m deep
419005	Natural infilling	Mid yellowish-brown silty clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 419004	0.52m thick
419001	Topsoil	Mid greyish-brown silty clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.30m thick
419002	Subsoil	Mid yellowish-brown clayey sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.19m thick
419003	Geological subsoil	Light yellowish-brown sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: Boundary ditch was investigated in this trench.			
Trench 420		1.8 x 50m, 0.46-0.70m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
420002	Air crash debris crater	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with	0.63x0.56m, 0.20m deep
420003	Destruction debris	Mid greyish-brown clayey silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 420002	0.20m thick
420001	Topsoil	Mid greyish-brown clayey silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.30m thick

420004	Geological subsoil	Mottled mid brownish-orange clayey sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: Ceramic and stone land drains and potential collision debris crater was present, and the latter was investigated in trench.			
Trench 421		1.8 x 40m, 0.35-0.45m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
421001	Topsoil	Mid brownish-grey sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.30m thick
421002	Subsoil	Mid orangish-brown clayey sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.10m thick
421003	Geological subsoil	Mid orange sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: No archaeology present.			
Trench 422		1.8 x 50m, 0.56-0.66m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
422001	Topsoil	Mid greyish-brown clayey silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.35m thick
422002	Geological subsoil	Mid greyish-yellow clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: Surface find 01 coin on footprint of TR 422 at its S end, assigned to topsoil (422001). Land drains present in trench.			
Trench 423		1.8 x 50m, 0.55-0.85m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
423001	Topsoil	Mid greyish-brown clayey silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.28m thick

423002	Subsoil	Mid greyish-brown silty clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.28m thick
423003	Geological subsoil	Mottled mid greyish-yellow clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: Broken ceramic and stone land drains and variations in the natural geology.			
Trench 424		1.8 x 50m, 0.36-0.56m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
424001	Topsoil	Mid greyish-brown clayey silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.25m thick
424002	Geological subsoil	Mottled light greyish-white clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: Sondage put in at the W end, one out of use ceramic land drain in trench.			
Trench 425		1.8 x 50m, 0.49-0.55m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
425001	Topsoil	Mid greyish-brown clayey silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.25m thick
425002	Subsoil	Mid greyish-brown silty clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.19m thick
425003	Geological subsoil	Light whiteish-grey clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: Two stone packed and one ceramic land drains in trench.			
Trench 426		1.8 x 50m, 0.45-0.52m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
426004	Ditch	Linear, aligned E-W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	3.00x1.07m, 0.40m deep

426005	Deliberate backfill	Mid yellowish-brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 426004	0.40m thick
426006	Ditch	Linear, aligned E-W with curved base and sides	1.00x1.85m, 0.58m deep
426007	Natural infilling	Mid brownish-grey silty clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 426006	0.20m thick
426008	Natural infilling	Mid brownish-grey silty clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 426006	0.36m thick
426009	Post-hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.46x0.40m, 0.09m deep
426010	Natural infilling	Mid orangish-brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 426009	0.09m thick
426001	Topsoil	Mid greyish-brown clayey silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.30m thick
426002	Subsoil	Mid yellowish-brown clayey silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.15m thick
426003	Geological subsoil	Mottled mid brownish-yellow clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: Two ditches and a possible post-hole/discrete have been investigated in trench.			
Trench 427		1.8 x 40m, 0.30-0.40m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
427001	Topsoil	Mid greyish-brown sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.30m thick

427002	Subsoil	Mid yellowish-grey sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.10m thick
427003	Geological subsoil	Mid greyish-yellow sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: Sondage put in at the E end of trench.			
Trench 428		1.8 x 40m, 0.45-0.55m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
428004	Ditch	Linear, aligned N-S with curved base and sides	1.00x2.40m, 0.79m deep
428005	Natural infilling	Mid greyish-brown clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 428004	0.17m thick
428006	Deliberate backfill	Dark brownish-grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 428004	0.19m thick
428007	Natural infilling	Mid greyish-brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 428004	0.52m thick
428008	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	2.40x0.88m, 0.75m deep
428009	Dumped layer	Dark greyish-brown clayey silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 428008	0.07m thick
428010	Natural infilling	Mid greyish-brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 428008	0.16m thick
428011	Deliberate backfill	Light yellowish-grey coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 428008	0.20m thick

428012	Natural infilling	Mid greyish-brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 428008	0.30m thick
428001	Topsoil	Mid greyish-brown sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.30m thick
428002	Subsoil	Mid orangish-brown sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.20m thick
428003	Geological subsoil	Light yellowish-grey . Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: Ditch and pit was investigated within this trench.			
Trench 429		1.8 x 40m, 0.45-0.60m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
429004	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE-SW with regular profile with steep V-shape	0.64x0.43m, 0.17m deep
429005	Natural infilling	Light greyish-brown clayey silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 429004	0.17m thick
429006	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.01x0.90m, 0.33m deep
429007	Dumped layer	Dark greyish-brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 429006	0.17m thick
429008	Dumped layer	Mid yellowish-brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 429006	0.22m thick
429009	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.71x0.60m, 0.27m deep
429010	Dumped layer	Dark greyish-brown clayey silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 429009	0.27m thick

429011	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.02x0.67m, 0.34m deep
429012	Deliberate backfill	Mottled brownish-orange clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 429011	
429013	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.50x0.47m, 0.14m deep
429014	Deliberate backfill	Mottled greyish-brown clayey silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 429013	0.14m thick
429015	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.36x0.35m, 0.08m deep
429016	Deliberate backfill	Mottled orangish-brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 429015	0.14m thick
429017	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.50x0.40m, 0.19m deep
429018	Deliberate backfill	Mottled dark greyish-brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 429017	0.19m thick
429019	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.55x0.36m, 0.23m deep
429020	Natural infilling	Mid greyish-brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 429019	0.23m thick
429021	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.46x0.38m, 0.15m deep
429022	Deliberate backfill	Mid greyish-brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 429021	0.15m thick
429023	Post-hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.41x0.32m, 0.19m deep
429024	Natural infilling	Mottled dark orangish-greyish-brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 429023	0.19m thick

429025	Post-hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.43x0.40m, 0.14m deep
429026	Natural infilling	Dark greyish-brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 429025	0.14m thick
429027	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.56x0.47m, 0.23m deep
429028	Deliberate backfill	Dark greyish-brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 429027	0.23m thick
429029	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.53x0.43m, 0.09m deep
429030	Deliberate backfill	Mid brownish-grey silty coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 429029	0.09m thick
429031	Ditch	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and vertical sides	1.24x1.21m, 0.61m deep
429032	Dumped layer	Mid orangish-brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 429031	0.19m thick
429033	Dumped layer	Dark greyish-brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 429031	0.09m thick
429034	Natural infilling	Mid orangish-brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 429031	0.36m thick
429035	Dumped layer	Dark greyish-brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 429031	0.17m thick
429036	Ditch	Linear, aligned with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.50x2.40m, 1.00m deep
429037	Natural infilling	Mid greyish-brown clayey silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 429036	0.28m thick

429038	Ditch	Linear, aligned with curved base and sides	0.50x0.80m, 0.30m deep
429039	Natural infilling	Mid greyish-brown clayey silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 429038	0.30m thick
429040	Ditch	Linear, aligned with curved base and sides	0.50x1.80m, 0.30m deep
429041	Natural infilling	Mid greyish-brown clayey silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 429040	0.30m thick
429042	Natural infilling	Mid greyish-brown silty clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 429052	0.60m thick
429043	Post-hole	Circular in plan with curved base and sides	0.45m diameter, 0.25m deep
429044	Deliberate backfill	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 429043	0.25m thick
429045	Post-hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.2m diameter, 0.16m deep
429046	Deliberate backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 429045	0.16m thick
429047	Post-hole	Circular in plan with flat base and curved sides	0.3m diameter, 0.05m deep
429048	Deliberate backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 429047	0.05m thick
429049	Pit	Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.37m, 0.60m deep
429050	Dumped layer	Mottled dark greyish-brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 429049	0.60m thick

429051	Natural infilling	Dark brownish-grey clayey silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 429036	0.30m thick
429052	Ditch	Linear, aligned with curved base and sides	0.50x4.30m, 0.60m deep
429001	Topsoil	Mid greyish-brown clayey sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.35m thick
429002	Subsoil	Mid orangish-brown clayey sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.20m thick
429003	Geological subsoil	Light yellowish-grey sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: Ten potential post-holes, five pits and two ditches have been investigated in trench.			

Trench 430		1.8 x 50m, 0.48-0.58m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
430001	Topsoil	Mid greyish-brown silty clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.30m thick
430002	Subsoil	Mid yellowish-brown silty clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.30m thick
430003	Geological subsoil	. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: One stone-packed land drain, No Archaeology.			

Trench 431		1.8 x 40m, 0.35-0.50m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
431004	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with steep V-shape	1.22x0.55m, 0.55m deep
431005	Deliberate backfill	Mid greyish-brown silty clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 431004	0.55m thick

431001	Topsoil	Mid greyish-brown sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.30m thick
431002	Subsoil	Mid yellowish-brown sandy clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.10m thick
431003	Geological subsoil	Light greyish-yellow clayey sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: Pit located at the western end of trench was investigated.			
Trench 432		1.8 x 50m, 0.50-0.60m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
432001	Topsoil	Mid greyish-brown clayey silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.30m thick
432002	Subsoil	Mid brownish-yellow silty clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	0.10m thick
432003	Geological subsoil	Mottled light whiteish-grey clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal	
Trench Summary: One stone land drain in trench, No Archaeology.			
Trench 433		1.8 x 50m, 0.50-0.57m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
433003	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with shallow V-shape	
433004	Deliberate backfill	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 433003	
433005	Natural infilling	Mid greyish-yellow silty clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 433003	

433006	Deliberate backfill	Dark grey . Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 433003
433007	Natural infilling	Mid greyish-brown clayey silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal. Fill of 433003
433001	Topsoil	Mid greyish-brown silty clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal
433002	Geological subsoil	Light yellowish-grey clay. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, iron pan, manganese, charcoal, plant remains, wood, marine shell, bone, other organic, pot, fired clay/cbm, ctp, mortar/plaster, leather/textile, glass, metal
Trench Summary: One stone-packed land drain and Sondage put in on the NW end. One pit was investigated in trench.		

Area 7

Trench 817		1.8 x 50m, 0.29-0.48m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
817001	Topsoil	Mid-greyish-brown clayey fine sand	0.30m thick
817002	Natural	Light reddish-brown silty coarse sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology - Sondage dug to 1.1m depth by machine.			
Trench 816		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.50m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
816001	Topsoil	Mid-reddish-brown sandy silt	0.38m thick
816002	Natural	Light orangish-yellow sandy silt	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology, 1 bioturbation investigated - not archaeology.			
Trench 815		1.8 x 50m, 0.36-0.40m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
815001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown clayey coarse sand	0.38m thick
815002	Natural	Light reddish-brown coarse sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 814		1.8 x 50m, 0.32-0.36m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
814001	Topsoil	Mid-brown sandy silt	0.26m thick
814002	Natural	Mid-orange sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 813		1.8 x 50m, 0.28-0.40m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
813001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty coarse sand	0.24m thick
813002	Natural	Light reddish-brown coarse sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			

Trench 812		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.50m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
812001	Topsoil	Dark reddish-brown sandy silt	0.37m thick
812002	Natural	Light reddish-orange silty fine sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology x1 linear investigated, possible hedgerow.			
Trench 811		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.50m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
811001	Topsoil		0.36m thick
811002	Natural		
811003	Ditch	Linear in plan with regular profile with shallow V-shape	0.56x0.40m, 0.30m deep
811004	Natural Infilling	Light reddish-brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones. Fill of 811003	0.30m thick
811005	Ditch Terminus	Linear in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	1.00x0.50m, 0.38m deep
811006	Natural Infilling	Mid-brown fine sandy silt . Inclusions: sub-angular stones. Fill of 811005	0.38m thick
Trench Summary: x1 linear slot and x1 terminus slot in possible ditch.			
Trench 810		1.8 x 50m, 0.35-0.45m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
810001	Topsoil	Dark reddish-brown sandy silt	0.36m thick
810002	Natural	Mid-reddish-orange sandy silt	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology x1 linear investigated, possible hedgerow.			
Trench 809		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.40m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
809001	Topsoil	Mid-brown sandy silt	0.30m thick
809002	Natural	Mid-yellowish-orange sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology, geology patches throughout.			
Trench 808		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.50m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
808001	Topsoil	Mid-brown sandy silt	0.30m thick
808002	Natural	Mid-yellowish-orange sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 807		1.8 x 50m, 0.28-0.40m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
807001	Topsoil	Mid- brown sandy silt	0.32m thick
807002	Natural	Mid- yellowish-orange sandy silt	
807003	Boundary Ditch	Linear in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.99x1.12m, 0.08m deep
807004	Natural Infilling	Light orangish-brown coarse sandy silt . Inclusions: sub-angular stones. Fill of 807003	0.12m thick
807005	Natural Infilling	Mid- reddish-brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones. Fill of 807003	0.16m thick
807006	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.99x0.25m, 0.15m deep
807007	Natural Infilling	Dark greyish-brown silty sand. Fill of 807006	0.08m thick
807008	Boundary Ditch	Sub Linear in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.99x0.22m, 0.28m deep
807009	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish-brown coarse sandy silt . Inclusions: sub-angular stones. Fill of 807008	0.11m thick

807010	Natural Infilling	Light reddish-brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones. Fill of 807008	0.13m thick
Trench Summary: x1 1m slot and x1 terminus slot excavated. The photo numbers will include group shots as well as sections shots as well, they have all been written on sheet, with no specification as to what slot they are relating to.			
Trench 762		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.50m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
762001	Topsoil	Dark reddish-brown silty sand	0.32m thick
762002	Natural	Light brownish- yellow silty sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology patches of geo, 1 investigated and written off.			
Trench 761		1.8 x 50m, 0.24-0.45m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
761001	Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown sand	0.28m thick
761002	Natural	Light orange reddish-brown silty sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 760		1.8 x 50m, 0.36-0.50m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
760001	Topsoil	Mid-greyish-brown silty sand	0.35m thick
760002	Natural	Light reddish-brown white silty sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 759		1.8 x 50m, 0.34-0.40m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
759001	Topsoil	Dark reddish-brown sandy silt	0.37m thick
759002	Natural	Light orangish- yellow silty sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 758		1.8 x 50m, m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
758001	Topsoil	Mid-brown sandy silt	
758002	Natural	Mid-orangish- grey sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 757		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.50m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
757001	Topsoil	Dark reddish-brown sandy silt	0.31m thick
757002	Natural	Light yellowish- orange silty sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 756		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.50m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
756001	Topsoil	Mid-brown sandy silt	0.35m thick
756002	Natural	Yellowish- white silty sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 755		1.8 x 50m, 0.35-0.50m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
755001	Topsoil	Dark reddish-brown sandy silt	0.37m thick
755002	Natural	Light yellowish- orange silty sand	
755003	Geo	voided - geo	1.00x1.40m, 0.54m deep
755004	Geo	voided - geo	
Trench Summary: x1 possible linear			
Trench 754		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.50m deep	

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
754001	Topsoil	Dark reddish-brown sandy silt	0.37m thick
754002	Natural	Yellowish- white silty sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 753		1.8 x 50m, 0.35-0.41m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
753001	Topsoil	Mid-brown sandy silt	0.30m thick
753002	Natural	Light yellow sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology with patches of geo			
Trench 752		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.40m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
752001	Topsoil	Dark reddish brown sandy silt	50.00x1.80m, 0.35m deep
752002	Natural	Pale reddish orange silty fine sand	50.00x1.80m, 0.05m deep
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 751		1.8 x 50m, 0.33-0.38m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
751001	Topsoil	Light brownish grey /	50.00x1.80m, 0.33m deep
751002	Natural	Light yellowish white with red sand	50.00x1.80m, 0.05m deep
Trench Summary: No Archaeology - Bioturbation investigated			
Trench 750		1.8 x 50m, 0.32-0.05m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
750001	Topsoil	Dark reddish brown sandy silt	50.00x1.80m, 0.32m deep
750002	Natural	Pale yellowish orange with red patches silty fine sand	50.00x1.80m, 0.05m deep
750003	Ditch	Linear in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.60x0.70m, 0.47m deep
750004	Natural infilling	Mid reddish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-rounded stones	0.23m thick
750005	Natural infilling	Mid reddish orange silty fine sand	0.15m thick
750006	Natural infilling	Mid greyish brown orange fine sandy silt	0.20m thick
750007	Ditch Terminus	Linear in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.87x0.49m, 0.41m deep
750008	Natural infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, charcoal, plant remains	0.41m thick
Trench Summary: two features in a relationship - ditch [750003] truncated by terminus [750007].			
Trench 743		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.40m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
743001	Topsoil	Dark reddish brown sandy silt	50.00x1.80m, 0.35m deep
743002	Natural	Pale yellowish white silty fine sand	50.00x1.80m, 0.02m deep
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 742		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.41m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

742001	Topsoil	Mid brownish sandy silt	50.00x1.80m, 0.35m deep
742002	Natural	Light yellowish grey with patches of orange sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	50.00x1.80m, 0.06m deep
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 741		1.8 x 50m, 0.32-0.45m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
741000	Topsoil	Mid brownish silty sand	50.00x1.80m, 0.39m deep
741001	Natural	Red - mixed silty sand	59.00x1.80m, 0.03m deep
741002	Possible post-hole	Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.43x0.61m, 0.42m deep
741003	Packing material	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	
741004	Unknown	Dark black fine sandy silt	
Trench Summary: 1 sondage dug and sampled [741002].			
Trench 740		1.8 x 50m, 0.35-0.41m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
740001	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty sand	50.00x1.80m, 0.37m deep
740002	Natural	White limestone with red silty sand . Inclusions: frequent angular stones	50.00x1.80m, 0.04m deep
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 739		1.8 x 50m, 0.35-0.45m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
739001	Topsoil	Dark brown sandy silt	50.00x1.80m, 0.37m deep
739002	Natural	Light grey sand . Inclusions: frequent angular stones	50.00x1.80m, 0.08m deep
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 738		1.8 x 50m, 0.31-0.35m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
738001	Topsoil	Dark brown sandy silt	50.00x1.80m, 0.31m deep
738002	Natural	Light grey sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	50.00x1.80m, 0.04m deep
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 737		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.50m deep	
737001	Topsoil	Dark reddish brown sandy silt	0.38m thick
737002	Natural	Pale yellowish orange silty sand	
Trench Summary: x1 modern feature, investigated, borehole			
Trench 736		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.50m deep	
736001	Topsoil	Dark reddish brown sandy silt	0.34m thick
736002	Natural	Light yellowish orange silty fine sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 735		1.8 x 50m, 0.35-0.45m deep	
735001	Topsoil	Dark reddish brown sandy silt	0.36m thick
735002	Natural	Pale yellowish orange silty fine sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 734		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.45m deep	

734001	Topsoil	Dark reddish brown sandy silt	0.35m thick
734002	Natural	Pale orangish yellow silty sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 733		1.8 x 50m, 0.31-0.43m deep	
73300	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty sand	0.41m thick
73301	Natural	Reddish sandy silt with limestone inclusions	
Trench Summary: Sondage dug in geology, blank trench			
Trench 732		1.8 x 50m, 0.23-0.36m deep	
732001	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sandy	0.36m thick
732002	Natural	Mottled orangish reddish brown silty fine sand and yellowish coarse sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 731		1.8 x 50m, 0.24-0.38m deep	
731001	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown friable fine sand	0.21m thick
731002	Natural	Mid reddish brown friable coarse sandy with light sandy brown loose coarse sandy with angular stones	
Trench Summary: No finds			
Trench 730		1.8 x 50m, 0.24-0.38m deep	
730001	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand	0.29m thick
730002	Natural	Mottled orangish reddish brown silty fine sand with dark yellowish coarse sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 729		1.8 x 50m, 0.28-0.43m deep	
729001	Topsoil	mid greyish brown friable coarse sand	0.32m thick
729002	Natural	Mid reddish brown friable coarse sand	
Trench Summary: No finds			
Trench 728		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.50m deep	
728001	Topsoil		0.34m thick
728002	Natural		
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 727		1.8 x 50m, 0.37-0.42m deep	
727001	Topsoil	Loose greyish brown coarse silty sand	0.33m thick
727002	Natural	Compact reddish brown silty sand	
Trench Summary: x1 feature investigated, natural geology			
Trench 726		1.8 x 50m	
726001	Topsoil	Loose greyish brown coarse silty sand	0.33m thick
726002	Natural	Compact reddish brown silty sand	
Trench Summary: x2 features investigated, x1 geological, x1 bioturbation			
Trench 725		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.36m deep	
725001	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown loose clayey fine sand	0.26m thick
725002	Natural	Light mottled whiteish brown gravelly coarse sand	
Trench Summary: x2 features, investigated, x1 tree-throw, x1 natural variation			
Trench 724		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.43m deep	
724001	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown loose sandy silt	0.30m
724002	Natural	light yellowish white compact silty coarse sand	
Trench Summary: x3 features investigated, all natural			
Trench 723		1.8 x 50m, 0.36-0.48m deep	
723001	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty sand	0.31m thick

723002	Natural	Light yellowish brown coarse gravelly sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 722		3.6 x 30m, 0.36-0.75m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
722003	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.2m diameter, 0.48m deep
722004	Deliberate backfill	Light reddish-brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones. Fill of 722003	0.48m thick
722005	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.94x1.04m, 0.37m deep
722006	Natural infilling	Dark greyish-brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, manganese. Fill of 722005	0.28m thick
722007	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.30x1.07m, 0.37m deep
722008	Natural infilling	Mid-greyish-brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, other organic, pot. Fill of 722007	0.37m thick
722009	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE-SW with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.07x1.33m, 0.23m deep
722010	Natural infilling	Dark orangish-brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones. Fill of 722009	0.34m thick
722011	Terminus/Pit	Curvilinear in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.70x0.60m, 0.45m deep
722012	Natural infilling	Mid-greyish-brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones. Fill of 722011	0.45m thick
722013	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with shallow V-shape	1.10x1.15m, 0.35m deep
722014	Natural infilling	Mid-reddish-brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones. Fill of 722013	0.35m thick
722015	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.80x0.86m, 0.24m deep
722016	Natural infilling	Mid-reddish-brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones. Fill of 722015	0.24m thick
722017	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with shallow V-shape	0.88x1.30m, 0.38m deep
722018	Natural infilling	Mid-reddish-brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones. Fill of 722017	0.38m thick
722019	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	2.42x1.68m, 0.32m deep
722020	Natural infilling	Mid-orangish-brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: sub-angular stones, other organic. Fill of 722019	0.41m thick
722021	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.94m diameter, 0.30m deep
722022	Natural infilling	Mid-greyish-brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: sub-angular stones. Fill of 722021	0.30m thick
Trench Summary: x6 pits in alignment, x linear (later found to be additional pits in close proximity, totalling 9 pits.			
Trench 718		1.8 x 50m, 0.25-0.48m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
718001	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown coarse sand	50.00x1.80m, 0.28m deep

718002	Natural	Light mottled whitish reddish brown coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent sub-angular stones	50.00x1.80m, 0.05m deep
718003	Pit feature	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.65x0.37m, 0.20m deep
718004	Natural infilling	Mid yellowish brown silty fine sand . Fill of 718003	0.20m thick
Trench Summary: 1 pit [718003] - No finds			
Trench 717		1.5 x 50m, 0.28-0.31m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
717001	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown coarse sand	50.00x1.50m, 0.31m deep
717002	Natural	Mid reddish brown coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent sub-angular stones	50.00x1.50m, 0.02m deep
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 716		1.8 x 50m, 0.31-0.38m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
716001	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown coarse sand	50.00x1.80m, 0.34m deep
716002	Natural	Mid reddish brown coarse sand . Inclusions: sub-angular stones	50.00x1.80m, 0.03m deep
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 715		1.8 x 50m, 0.33-0.45m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
715001	Topsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand . Inclusions: sub-angular stones	0.35m thick
715002	Natural	Mid orangish reddish brown silty fine sand/coarse sand	50.00x1.80m, 0.05m deep
Trench Summary: No Archaeology - Tree-throw investigated			
Trench 714		1.8 x 50m, 0.25-0.36m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
714001	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent sub-angular stones	50.00x1.80m, 0.29m deep
714002	Natural	Mid reddish brown fine/coarse sand	50.00x1.80m, 0.06m deep
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 713		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.35m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
713001	Topsoil	Mid reddish brown silty sand	50.00x1.80m, 0.30m deep
713002	Natural	Mid yellowish orange sand	50.00x1.80m, 0.05m deep
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 712		1.8 x 50m, 0.35-0.40m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
712001	Topsoil	Dark reddish brown sandy silt	50.00x1.80m, 0.36m deep
712002	Natural	Pale whitish yellow silty sand	50.00x1.80m, 0.03m deep
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 711		1.8 x 50m, 0.35-0.41m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

711001	Topsoil	Dark reddish brown clayey silt	50.00x1.80m, 0.41m deep
711002	Natural	Medium yellowish orange sandy silt	50.00x0.00m, 0.08m deep
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 710		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.40m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
710001	Topsoil	Dark reddish brown sandy silt	50.00x1.80m, 0.40m deep
710002	Natural	Light whitish yellow silty sand	50.00x1.80m, 0.00m deep
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 709		1.8 x 50m, 0.35-0.45m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
709001	Topsoil	Dark red brown sandy silt	50.00x1.80m, 0.44m deep
709002	Natural	Light yellow orange sandy silt	50.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 708		1.8 x 50m, 0.35-0.45m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
708001	Topsoil	Dark red brown sandy silt	50.00x1.80m, 0.41m deep
708002	Natural	Whitish yellow with red patches silty sand	50.00x1.80m, 0.04m deep
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 707		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.40m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
707001	Topsoil	Dark red brown sandy silt	50.00x1.80m, 0.36m deep
707002	Natural	Pale yellowish orange sandy silt	50.00x1.80m, 0.06m deep
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 706		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.50m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
706001	Topsoil	Dark reddish brown sandy silt	50.00x1.80m
706002	Natural	Dark orange red silty sand	50.00x1.80m
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 705		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.52m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
705001	Topsoil	Dark red brown sandy silt	50.00x1.80m, 0.35m deep
705002	Natural	Mid orange sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	50.00x1.80m, 0.07m deep
Trench Summary: No Archaeology, some bioturbation			
Trench 704		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.40m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
704001	Topsoil	Dark red brown sandy silt	50.00x1.80m, 0.34m deep
704002	Natural	Mid orange and light yellow sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	50.00x1.80m, 0.02m deep

Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 703		1.8 x 50m, 0.28-0.35m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
703001	Topsoil	Dark red brown sandy silt	50.00x1.80m, 0.28m deep
703002	Natural	Pale yellowish orange silty fine sand	50.00x1.80m, 0.07m deep
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 763		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.50m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
763001	Topsoil	Dark reddish brown sandy silt	0.36m thick
763002	Natural	Light yellow brown silty fine sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 764		1.8 x 50m, 0.42-0.47m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
764001		Mid-brown sandy silt	0.32m thick
764002		Light greyish yellow sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 765		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.50m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
765001		Dark reddish brown sandy silt	0.36m thick
765002		Light yellow white silty fine sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology.			
Trench 766		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.42m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
766001		Same as 724 same as 724	0.30m thick
766002		Same as 724 same as 724	
766003	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.78x1.70m, 0.43m deep
766004	Deliberate backfill, In situ burning	Mottled reddish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: angular stones, charcoal, other organic. Fill of 766003	0.59m thick
Trench Summary: 1 pit			
Trench 767		1.8 x 50m, 0.34-0.56m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
767001		Mid-orangey brown sandy silt	0.30m thick
767002		Whiteish yellow gravelly sand	
Trench Summary: NE end of trench has a deep quarry pit, likely associated with adjacent road. Sondage dug and backfilled showed a depth of 1.6m. Otherwise blank trench.			
Trench 768		1.8 x 50m, 0.34-0.42m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
768001		Mid-brown sandy silt	0.42m thick
768002		Mid-greyish orange sand with frequent stones	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology. Tree throw in the middle of trench and some geological lines running through that align with the geo-physics.			
Trench 769		1.8 x 50m, 0.26-0.48m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
769001		Mid-reddish greyish brown silty coarse sand	0.30m thick

769002		Light mottled whiteish yellowish brown loose gravelly coarse sand with frequent angular stones, with red sandy silt patches throughout.	
Trench Summary: No archaeology			
Trench 770		1.8 x 50m, 0.35-0.50m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
770001		Dark reddish brown sandy silt	0.41m thick
770002		Pale yellowish white with patches of orange silty sand	
770003	undetermined	Linear, aligned N-S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.93m, 0.22m deep
770004	natural infilling	Dark reddish brown fine sandy silt. Fill of 770003	0.22m thick
Trench Summary: Some geological variation, 1 linear feature.			
Trench 771		1.8 x 50m, 0.35-0.57m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
771001		Greyish brown fine sandy silt	0.36m thick
771002		Yellowish white coarse silty sand	
Trench Summary: Three possible features investigated, all natural.			
Trench 772		1.8 x 50m, 0.33-0.39m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
772001	Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt with sub-rounded limestone	0.38m thick
772002	Natural	Light yellowish white and light red coarse sand with small to medium limestone throughout	
Trench Summary: no archaeology			
Trench 773		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.40m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
773001	Topsoil	Dark reddish brown sandy silt	0.30m thick
773002	Natural	Pale yellowish white silty fine sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 774		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.35m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
774001	Topsoil	Dark reddish brown sandy silt	0.32m thick
774002	Natural	Pale yellowish orange silty fine sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 775		1.8 x 50m, 0.35-0.45m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
775001	Topsoil	Dark reddish brown sandy silt	0.38m thick
775002	Natural	Pale reddish white fine silty sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 776		1.8 x 50m, 0.36-0.42m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
776001	Topsoil	Mid-brown sandy silt	0.40m thick
776002	Natural	Light yellow with patches of mid-orange sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 777		1.8 x 50m, 0.38-0.46m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
777001	Topsoil	Mid-brown sandy silt	0.36m thick
777002	Natural	Mid-orange sand with frequent stones	

Trench Summary: No Archaeology with patches of natural geology infilled with orange sand			
Trench 778		1.8 x 50m, 0.35-0.50m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
778001	Topsoil	Dark reddish brown sandy silt	0.32m thick
778002	Natural	Pale yellowish orange silty fine sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 779		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.50m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
779001	Topsoil	Dark reddish brown sandy silt	0.34m thick
779002	Natural	Pale yellowish white silty fine sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 780		1.8 x 50m, 0.35-0.44m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
780001	Topsoil	Mid-brown sandy silt	0.40m thick
780002	Natural	Pale yellowish white sand with frequent stones	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 781		1.8 x 50m, 0.38-0.52m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
781001	Topsoil	Mid-brown sandy silt	0.36m thick
781002	Natural	Mid-yellowish grey and patches of orange sand with frequent stones	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology, with patches of geology that aligns with geo-physics. The geology was tested.			
Trench 782		1.8 x 50m, 0.35-0.45m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
782001	Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt with frequent small to medium limestone	0.36m thick
782002	Natural	Light white and patches of light reddish orange silty sand with limestone	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 783		1.8 x 50m, 0.29-0.45m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
783001	Topsoil	Dark reddish brown sandy silt	0.38m thick
783002	Natural	Pale orange white silty fine sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 784		1.8 x 50m, 0.35-0.45m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
784001	Topsoil	Dark reddish brown sandy silt	0.39m thick
784002	Natural	Pale reddish white silty fine sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 790		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.45m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
790001	Topsoil	Dark reddish brown sandy silt	0.31m thick
790002	Natural	Pale orange red silty fine sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 791		1.8 x 50m, m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
791001	Topsoil	Dark reddish brown sandy silt	0.30m thick
791002	Natural	Pale yellowish orange silty fine sand	

Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 793		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.40m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
793001	Topsoil	Dark reddish brown sandy silt	0.37m thick
793002	Natural	Pale reddish orange silty fine sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 794		1.8 x 50m, 0.29-0.35m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
794001	Topsoil	Dark reddish brown sandy silt	0.31m thick
794002	Natural	Pale yellowish orange silty fine sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 795		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.45m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
795001	Topsoil	Dark reddish brown sandy silt	0.32m thick
795002	Natural	Mid-yellowish orange silty fine sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 796		1.8 x 50m, 0.35-0.42m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
796001	Topsoil	Mid-brown sandy silt	0.40m thick
796002	Natural	Mid-orange with patches of light yellowish grey silty sand with frequent stones	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 797		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.40m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
797001	Topsoil	Dark reddish brown sandy silt	0.34m thick
797002	Natural	Pale orange yellow silty fine sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 798		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.42m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
798001	Topsoil	Mid-brown sandy silt	0.35m thick
798002	Natural	Mid-orange with patches of light yellow silty sand with frequent stones	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 799		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.40m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
799001	Topsoil	Dark reddish brown sandy silt	0.36m thick
799002	Natural	Pale yellowish orange silty fine sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 800		1.8 x 50m, 0.33-0.45m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
800001	Topsoil	Light brown sandy silt	0.34m thick
800002	Natural	Light yellow and patches of red silty sand with limestone	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology with some geological patching.			
Trench 801		1.8 x 50m, 0.35-0.45m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
801001	Topsoil	Dark reddish brown sandy silt	0.34m thick
801002	Natural	Pale yellowish orange silty fine sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			

Trench 802		1.8 x 50m, 0.35-0.45m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
802001	Topsoil	Dark reddish brown sandy silt	0.38m thick
802002	Natural	Pale reddish orange silty fine sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 803		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.45m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
803001	Topsoil	Light brownish grey sandy silt	0.30m thick
803002	Natural	Light yellowish grey + patches of light orange silty sand with limestone inclusions + patches of sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology. Irregular shape on geophysics explained, sondage excavated through deposit at 1.36m depth, a different patch of natural geology.			
Trench 804		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.42m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
804001	Topsoil	Light greyish brown sandy silt with few limestones	0.36m thick
804002	Natural	Light yellowish grey + patches of light orange silty sand with limestone inclusions + patches of sand	
Trench Summary: No Archaeology			
Trench 805		1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.40m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
805001	Topsoil	Mid-brown sandy silt	0.34m thick
805002	Natural	Mid-orange + patches of light yellow sand + patches of sandy silt with limestone	
805003	Ditch	Linear, aligned N-S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.75m, 0.24m deep
805004	Natural infilling	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Fill of 805003	0.24m thick
Trench Summary: N-S linear cuts across trench at NW end. Same linear can be seen terminating in Trench 806.			
Trench 806		1.8 x 50m, 0.26-0.39m deep	
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
806001	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey fine sand	0.27m thick
806002	Natural	Light mottled whiteish reddish brown clayey coarse sand	
806003	Ditch	Linear, aligned with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.10x0.33m, 0.18m deep
Trench Summary: One terminus.			

Drawing register

Site	Area	Drawing	Description
SWSL23	3	31201	East facing section of ditch and pit [312005] and [312007]
SWSL23	3	30401	North, east, and south Facing section of relationship slot [304003] and [304005]
SWSL23	4	3	South-east facing section of Context [429019]. South-east facing section of intercutting pits [429019] and [429021] and land drain. Also shows Contexts [429021], (429020), (429022) .
SWSL23	4	4	South facing section of Context [433003]. South facing section of pit [433003]. Also shows Contexts (433004), (433005), (433006), (433007).
SWSL23	4	5	North facing section of Context [417004]. North facing section of ditch [417004]. Also shows Contexts (417005), (417006).
SWSL23	4	6	North facing section of Context [428004]. North facing section of ditch [428004]. Also shows Contexts (428005), (428006), (428007).
SWSL23	4	7	South facing section of Context [429036]. South facing section through ditch cuts [429036], [429040] and [429052]. Also shows Contexts [429040], [429052].
SWSL23	4	8	North facing section of Context [429036]. North facing section through [429036], [429038], [429040] and [429052]. Also shows Contexts [429038], [429040], [429052].
SWSL23	4	9	North-west facing section of Context [428008]. North-west facing section of pit [428008]. Also shows Contexts (428009), (428010), (428011), (428012).
SWSL23	4	10	East facing section of Context [426006]. East facing section of ditch [426006]. Also shows Contexts (426007), (426008).
SWSL23	4	11	South-east facing section of Context [429031]. South-east facing section of ditch terminus [429031]. Also shows Contexts (429032), (429033), (429034), (429035).

Photographic Register

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL22	1	400001	Trench TR 116	SW
SWSL23	1	400002	Trench TR 116	NE
SWSL23	1	400003	Trench TR 116	NW
SWSL23	1	400004	Trench TR 133	NE
SWSL23	1	400005	Trench TR 133	SW
SWSL23	1	400006	Trench TR 133	SW
SWSL23	1	400007	Trench TR 133	NW
SWSL23	1	400008	Trench TR 132	W
SWSL23	1	400009	Trench TR 132	S
SWSL23	1	400010	Trench TR 132	E
SWSL23	1	400011	Trench TR 133	-
SWSL23	1	400012	Trench TR 131	NE
SWSL23	1	400013	Trench TR 131	NE
SWSL23	1	400014	Trench TR 131	SW
SWSL23	1	400015	Trench TR 131	SE
SWSL23	1	400016	Trench TR 141	N
SWSL23	1	400017	Trench TR 141	S
SWSL23	1	400018	Trench TR 141	E
SWSL23	1	400019	Trench TR 130	W
SWSL23	1	400020	Trench TR 130	E
SWSL23	1	400021	Trench TR 130	S
SWSL23	1	400022	Trench TR 139	S
SWSL23	1	400023	Trench TR 139	N
SWSL23	1	400024	Trench TR 139	W
SWSL23	1	400025	Trench TR 140	S

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	1	400026	Trench TR 140	E
SWSL23	1	400027	Trench TR 140	E
SWSL23	1	400028	Trench TR 140	W
SWSL23	1	300001	Trench TR 102	S
SWSL23	1	300002	Trench TR 102	N
SWSL23	1	300003	Trench TR 102	E
SWSL23	1	300004	Trench TR 104	W
SWSL23	1	300005	Trench TR 104	E
SWSL23	1	300006	Trench TR 104	N
SWSL23	1	300007	Trench TR 104	N
SWSL23	1	300008	Trench TR 104	N
SWSL23	1	300009	Trench TR 107	S
SWSL23	1	300010	Trench TR 107	N
SWSL23	1	300011	Trench TR 107	W
SWSL23	1	300012	Trench TR 103	W
SWSL23	1	300013	Trench TR 103	E
SWSL23	1	300014	Trench TR 103	S
SWSL23	1	300015	Trench TR 101	NE
SWSL23	1	300016	Trench TR 101	NE
SWSL23	1	300017	Trench TR 101	NW
SWSL23	1	300018	Trench TR 101	SE
SWSL23	1	300019	Trench TR 101	NE
SWSL23	1	300020	Trench TR 118	W
SWSL23	1	300021	Trench TR 118	E
SWSL23	1	300022	Trench TR 118	S
SWSL23	1	300023	Trench TR 120	S

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	1	300024	Trench TR 120	N
SWSL23	1	300025	Trench TR 120	W
SWSL23	1	300026	Trench TR 121	E
SWSL23	1	300027	Trench TR 121	W
SWSL23	1	300028	Trench TR 121	S
SWSL23	1	300029	Trench TR 119	S
SWSL23	1	300030	Trench TR 119	N
SWSL23	1	300031	Trench TR 119	E
SWSL23	1	300032	Trench TR 134	NE
SWSL23	1	300033	Trench TR 134	SW
SWSL23	1	300034	Trench TR 134	NW
SWSL23	1	300035	Trench TR 135	W
SWSL23	1	300036	Trench TR 135	E
SWSL23	1	300037	Trench TR 135	S
SWSL23	1	300038	Trench TR 123	N
SWSL23	1	300039	Trench TR 123	S
SWSL23	1	300040	Trench TR 123	E
SWSL23	1	300041	Trench TR 122	E
SWSL23	1	300042	Trench TR 122	W
SWSL23	1	300043	Trench TR 122	S
SWSL23	1	300044	Trench TR 122	N
SWSL23	1	300045	Trench TR 124	S
SWSL23	1	300046	Trench TR 124	N
SWSL23	1	300047	Trench TR 124	W
SWSL23	1	300048	Trench TR 124	NW
SWSL23	1	300049	Trench TR 107	S

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	1	300050	Trench TR 107	N
SWSL23	1	300051	Trench TR 107	W
SWSL23	1	300052	Trench TR 105	N
SWSL23	1	300053	Trench TR 105	S
SWSL23	1	300054	Trench TR 105	W
SWSL23	1	300055	Trench TR 106	E
SWSL23	1	300056	Trench TR 106	W
SWSL23	1	300057	Trench TR 106	N
SWSL23	1	300058	Trench TR 108	E
SWSL23	1	300059	Trench TR 108	SE
SWSL23	1	300060	Trench TR 108	S
SWSL23	1	300061	Trench TR 108	N
SWSL23	1	300062	Trench TR 108	W
SWSL23	1	300063	Trench TR 109	E
SWSL23	1	300064	Trench TR 109	W
SWSL23	1	300065	Trench TR 109	N
SWSL23	1	300066	Trench TR 125	E
SWSL23	1	300067	Trench TR 125	W
SWSL23	1	300068	Trench TR 125	N
SWSL23	1	300069	Trench TR 126	E
SWSL23	1	300070	Trench TR 126	W
SWSL23	1	300071	Trench TR 126	S
SWSL23	1	300072	Context [126003], plan of terminus. Also shows Contexts (126004). Trench TR 126	N
SWSL23	1	300073	Context [126003], south facing section of terminus. Also shows Contexts (126004). Trench TR 126	N

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	1	300074	Context [126003], west facing section of terminus. Also shows Contexts (126004). Trench TR 126	E
SWSL23	1	300075	Context [126005], south facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts (126006). Trench TR 126	N
SWSL23	1	300076	Context [126005], north facing section . Also shows Contexts (126006). Trench TR 126	S
SWSL23	1	300077	Context [126005], plan shot. Also shows Contexts (126006). Trench TR 126	NE
SWSL23	1	300078	Trench TR 127	N
SWSL23	1	300079	Trench TR 127	W
SWSL23	1	300080	Trench TR 127	S
SWSL23	1	300081	Trench TR 111	E
SWSL23	1	300082	Trench TR 111	S
SWSL23	1	300083	Trench TR 111	W
SWSL23	1	300084	Trench TR 110	W
SWSL23	1	300085	Trench TR 110	N
SWSL23	1	300086	Trench TR 110	E
SWSL23	1	300087	Trench TR 136	SE
SWSL23	1	300088	Trench TR 136	NW
SWSL23	1	300089	Trench TR 136	SW
SWSL23	1	300090	Trench TR 137	S
SWSL23	1	300091	Trench TR 137	N
SWSL23	1	300092	Trench TR 137	W
SWSL23	1	300093	Context [137005], south facing section. Also shows Contexts (137006). Trench TR 137	N
SWSL23	1	300094	Context [137005], west facing section. Also shows Contexts (137006). Trench TR 137	E

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	1	300095	Context [137003], plan shot. Also shows Contexts [137005], [137007]. Trench TR 137	N
SWSL23	1	300096	Context [137003], south facing section. Also shows Contexts (137004). Trench TR 137	N
SWSL23	1	300097	Context [137003], plan shot. Also shows Contexts (137004). Trench TR 137	E
SWSL23	1	300098	Context [137007], north facing section . Also shows Contexts (137008). Trench TR 137	S
SWSL23	1	300099	Context [137007], east facing section. Also shows Contexts (137008). Trench TR 137	W
SWSL23	1	300100	Context [137007], plan shot. Also shows Contexts [137005], [137003]. Trench TR 137	S
SWSL23	1	300101	Trench TR 138	E
SWSL23	1	300102	Trench TR 138	W
SWSL23	1	300103	Trench TR 138	S
SWSL23	1	300104	Trench TR 128	NE
SWSL23	1	300105	Trench TR 128	SW
SWSL23	1	300106	Trench TR 128	NW
SWSL23	1	300107	Trench TR 129	NW
SWSL23	1	300108	Trench TR 129	SE
SWSL23	1	300109	Trench TR 129	NE
SWSL23	1	300110	Trench TR 112	N
SWSL23	1	300111	Trench TR 112	S
SWSL23	1	300112	Trench TR 112	E
SWSL23	1	300113	Trench TR 113	SE
SWSL23	1	300114	Trench TR 113	NW
SWSL23	1	300115	Trench TR 113	SW

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	1	300116	Context VOID, void.	-
SWSL23	1	300117	Trench TR 115	SW
SWSL23	1	300118	Trench TR 115	S
SWSL23	1	300119	Trench TR 115	N
SWSL23	1	300120	Trench TR 115	W
SWSL23	1	300121	Trench TR 117	NW
SWSL23	1	300122	Trench TR 117	SE
SWSL23	1	300123	Trench TR 117	SW
SWSL23	1	300124	Trench TR 114	NW
SWSL23	1	300125	Trench TR 114	SE
SWSL23	1	300126	Trench TR 114	NE
SWSL23	1	300127	Trench TR 114	NE
Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	3	500001	Trench 302	-
SWSL23	3	500002	Trench 302	-
SWSL23	3	500003	Trench 302	-
SWSL23	3	500004	Trench 305	S
SWSL23	3	500005	Trench 305	N
SWSL23	3	500006	Trench 305	E
SWSL23	3	500007	Trench 306	S
SWSL23	3	500008	Trench 306	N
SWSL23	3	500009	Trench 306	E
SWSL23	3	500010	Trench 303	W
SWSL23	3	500011	Trench 303	E
SWSL23	3	500012	Trench 303	S
SWSL23	3	500013	Trench 303	S

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	3	500014	Trench 310	N
SWSL23	3	500015	Trench 310	S
SWSL23	3	500016	Trench 310	E
SWSL23	3	500017	Trench 309	W
SWSL23	3	500018	Trench 309	-
SWSL23	3	500019	Trench 309	-
SWSL23	3	500020	Trench 309	E
SWSL23	3	500021	Trench 309	N
SWSL23	3	500022	Trench 307	S
SWSL23	3	500023	Trench 307	N
SWSL23	3	500024	Trench 307	W
SWSL23	3	500025	Trench 312	SW
SWSL23	3	500026	Trench 312	NE
SWSL23	3	500027	Trench 312	NW
SWSL23	3	500028	Context 313003, plan shot . Trench 313	N
SWSL23	3	500029	Context 313003, void . Trench 313	-
SWSL23	3	500030	Context 313003, west facing section . Trench 313	E
SWSL23	3	500031	Context 313003, void . Trench 313	-
SWSL23	3	500032	Context 313003, void . Trench 313	-
SWSL23	3	500033	Context 313003, location . Trench 313	N
SWSL23	3	500034	Context 315005, plan shot . Trench 313	SE
SWSL23	3	500035	Context 315005, south-west facing section . Trench 313	NE
SWSL23	3	500036	Context 312003, east facing section . Trench 312	W
SWSL23	3	500037	Context 312003, west facing section . Trench 312	E
SWSL23	3	500038	Context 312003, plan shot . Trench 312	N

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	3	500039	Context 312005, rep section - west facing . Trench 312	E
SWSL23	3	500040	Context 312005, plan shot . Trench 312	SW
SWSL23	3	500041	Trench 311	N
SWSL23	3	500042	Trench 311	S
SWSL23	3	500043	Trench 311	W
SWSL23	3	500044	Trench 308	NE
SWSL23	3	500045	Trench 308	SW
SWSL23	3	500046	Trench 308	NW
SWSL23	3	500047	Trench 314	E
SWSL23	3	500048	Trench 314	W
SWSL23	3	500049	Trench 314	N
SWSL23	3	500050	Context 316004, plan shot . Trench 316	S
SWSL23	3	500051	Context 316004, north-west facing section. Trench 316	SE
SWSL23	3	500052	Context 316004. Trench 316	E
SWSL23	3	500053	Context 316010, south facing section of ditch. Trench 316	N
SWSL23	3	500054	Context 316010, south facing section of ditch. Trench 316	N
SWSL23	3	500055	Context 316010, location . Trench 316	W
SWSL23	3	500056	Context 316006, plan shot . Trench 316	E
SWSL23	3	500057	Context 316006, south facing section . Trench 316	E
SWSL23	3	500058	Context 316006, north facing section. Trench 316	S
SWSL23	3	500059	Context 316006, location . Trench 316	E
SWSL23	3	500060	Context 316008, plan shot . Trench 316	W
SWSL23	3	500061	Context 316008, east facing section . Trench 316	S

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	3	500062	Context 317005, plan shot . Trench 317	N
SWSL23	3	500063	Context 317005, plan shot . Trench 317	N
SWSL23	3	500064	Context 317005, east facing section . Trench 317	W
SWSL23	3	500065	Context 317003, plan shot . Trench 317	N
SWSL23	3	500066	Context 317003, east facing section . Trench 317	W
SWSL23	3	500067	Trench 317	N
SWSL23	3	500068	Trench 317	S
SWSL23	3	500069	Trench 317	E
SWSL23	3	500070	Trench 313	N
SWSL23	3	500071	Trench 313	S
SWSL23	3	500072	Trench 313	E
SWSL23	3	500073	Trench 316	E
SWSL23	3	500074	Trench 316	S
SWSL23	3	500075	Trench 316	W
SWSL23	3	500076	Trench 301	E
SWSL23	3	500077	Trench 301	S
SWSL23	3	500078	Trench 301	-
SWSL23	3	500079	Trench 301	W
SWSL23	3	500080	Trench 302	N
SWSL23	3	500081	Trench 302	S
SWSL23	3	500082	Trench 302	W
SWSL23	3	500083	Trench 305 Working shot.	W
SWSL23	3	500084	Trench 305 Working shot.	E
SWSL23	3	500085	Trench 307 Working shot.	W
SWSL23	3	500086	Trench 307 Working shot.	E
SWSL23	3	500087	Also shows Contexts 302003. Trench 302	W

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	3	500088	Also shows Contexts 301003. Trench 301	N
SWSL23	3	500089	Also shows Contexts 304007. Trench 304	N
SWSL23	3	500090	Also shows Contexts 304007. Trench 304	E
SWSL23	3	500091	Also shows Contexts 304003, 304005. Trench 304	S
SWSL23	3	500092	Also shows Contexts 304003, 304005. Trench 304	W
SWSL23	3	500093	Also shows Contexts 304005, 304007. Trench 304	N
SWSL23	3	500094	Also shows Contexts 304003, 304005, 304007. Trench 304	NE
SWSL23	3	500095	Also shows Contexts 304003, 304005, 304007. Trench 304	W
SWSL23	3	500096	Also shows Contexts 304003, 304005. Trench 304	N
SWSL23	3	500097	Also shows Contexts 304003, 304005. Trench 304	N
SWSL23	3	500098	Also shows Contexts 304003, 304005. Trench 304	W
SWSL23	3	500099	Also shows Contexts 304003, 304005. Trench 304	W
SWSL23	3	500100	Also shows Contexts 304007. Trench 304	E
SWSL23	3	500101	Trench 304	W
SWSL23	3	500102	Trench 304	E
SWSL23	3	500103	Trench 304	N
Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	4	4001	View of compound area during set up.	SW
SWSL23	4	4002	View of compound area during set up.	NW
SWSL23	4	4003	View of compound area during set up.	NW

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	4	4004	View of compound area during set up.	NE
SWSL23	4	4005	View of compound area during set up.	NW
SWSL23	4	4006	View of compound area during set up.	NW
SWSL23	4	4007	View of compound area during set up.	SW
SWSL23	4	4008	View of compound area during set up.	SW
SWSL23	4	4009	View of compound area during set up.	SW
SWSL23	4	4010	View of compound area during set up.	SW
SWSL23	4	4011	Context TR 408, south facing trench shot.	S
SWSL23	4	4012	Context TR 408, north facing trench shot.	N
SWSL23	4	4013	Context TR 408, west facing representative section.	E
SWSL23	4	4014	Context TR 405, east facing trench shot.	E
SWSL23	4	4015	Context TR 405, west facing trench shot.	W
SWSL23	4	4016	Context TR 405, south facing representative section shot .	N
SWSL23	4	4017	Context TR 401, south facing trench shot.	S
SWSL23	4	4018	Context TR 401, north facing trench shot.	N
SWSL23	4	4019	Context TR 401, west facing representative section.	E
SWSL23	4	4020	Context VOID, void. Also shows Contexts VOID.	-
SWSL23	4	4021	Context TR 402, west facing trench shot.	W
SWSL23	4	4022	Context TR 402, east facing trench shot.	E
SWSL23	4	4023	Context TR 402, south facing representative section shot .	N
SWSL23	4	4024	Context TR 410, south facing trench shot.	S
SWSL23	4	4025	Context TR 410, north facing trench shot.	N

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	4	4026	Context TR 410, east facing representative section.	W
SWSL23	4	4027	Context VOID, void. Also shows Contexts VOID.	-
SWSL23	4	4028	Context TR 411, east facing trench shot.	E
SWSL23	4	4029	Context TR 411, west facing trench shot.	W
SWSL23	4	4030	Context TR 411, north facing representative section.	S
SWSL23	4	4031	Context TR 418, south facing trench shot.	S
SWSL23	4	4032	Context TR 418, north facing trench shot.	N
SWSL23	4	4033	Context TR 418, west facing representative section.	E
SWSL23	4	4034	Context TR 419, south-east facing trench shot.	SE
SWSL23	4	4035	Context TR 419, north-west facing trench shot.	NW
SWSL23	4	4036	Context TR 419, north-east facing representative section.	SW
SWSL23	4	4037	context 427001, south facing representative section shot . Also shows Contexts (427002), (427003).	N
SWSL23	4	4038	context 427001, west facing trench shot. Also shows Contexts (427002), (427003).	W
SWSL23	4	4039	context 427001, east facing trench shot. Also shows Contexts (427002), (427003).	E
SWSL23	4	4040	Context [419004], east facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts (419005).	W
SWSL23	4	4041	Context [419004], plan of ditch. Also shows Contexts (419005).	W
SWSL23	4	4042	context 421001, west facing representative section. Also shows Contexts (421002), (421003).	E

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	4	4043	context 421001, north facing trench shot. Also shows Contexts (421002), (421003).	N
SWSL23	4	4044	context 421001, south facing trench shot. Also shows Contexts (421002), (421003).	S
SWSL23	4	4045	Context [429004], plan of ditch. Also shows Contexts (429005).	NE
SWSL23	4	4046	ID shot.	-
SWSL23	4	4047	Context TR 414, west facing representative section.	E
SWSL23	4	4048	Context TR 414, south facing trench shot.	S
SWSL23	4	4049	Context TR 414, north facing trench shot.	N
SWSL23	4	4050	Context TR 415, south-east facing representative section.	NW
SWSL23	4	4051	Context TR 415, north-west facing trench shot.	NW
SWSL23	4	4052	Context TR 415, south-east facing trench shot.	SE
SWSL23	4	4053	Context TR 422, west facing representative section .	E
SWSL23	4	4054	Context TR 422, south facing trench shot.	S
SWSL23	4	4055	Context TR 422, north facing trench shot.	N
SWSL23	4	4056	Context TR 423, north-west facing representative section.	SE
SWSL23	4	4057	Context TR 423, south-west facing trench shot.	SW
SWSL23	4	4058	Context TR 423, north-east facing trench shot.	NE
SWSL23	4	4059	Context TR 430 , west facing representative section.	E
SWSL23	4	4060	Context TR 430 , north facing trench shot.	N
SWSL23	4	4061	Context TR 430 , south facing trench shot.	S
SWSL23	4	4062	Context TR 433, south-west facing representative section.	NE

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	4	4063	Context TR 433, north-west facing trench shot.	NW
SWSL23	4	4064	Context TR 433, south-east facing trench shot.	SE
SWSL23	4	4065	Context VOID, void. Also shows Contexts VOID.	-
SWSL23	4	4066	ID shot.	-
SWSL23	4	4067	Context [429006], plan shot. Also shows Contexts (429007), (429008).	NE
SWSL23	4	4068	Context [429006], north-west facing section. Also shows Contexts (429007), (429008).	SE
SWSL23	4	4069	Context [429006], location shot. Also shows Contexts (429007), (429008).	SW
SWSL23	4	4070	Context [429004], north-west facing section. Also shows Contexts (429005).	SE
SWSL23	4	4071	Context TR 432, south facing representative section shot .	N
SWSL23	4	4072	Context TR 432, west facing trench shot.	W
SWSL23	4	4073	Context TR 432, east facing trench shot.	E
SWSL23	4	4074	Context TR 425, east facing representative section.	W
SWSL23	4	4075	Context TR 425, south facing trench shot.	S
SWSL23	4	4076	Context TR 425, north facing trench shot.	S
SWSL23	4	4077	ID shot.	-
SWSL23	4	4078	Context TR 424, north facing representative section.	S
SWSL23	4	4079	Context TR 424, west facing trench shot.	W
SWSL23	4	4080	Context TR 424, east facing trench shot.	E
SWSL23	4	4081	Context TR 417, north facing representative section.	S
SWSL23	4	4082	Context TR 417, west facing trench shot.	W
SWSL23	4	4083	Context TR 417, east facing trench shot.	E

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	4	4084	Context TR 416, west facing representative section.	E
SWSL23	4	4085	Context TR 416, south facing trench shot.	S
SWSL23	4	4086	Context TR 416, north facing trench shot.	N
SWSL23	4	4087	Context TR 409, north-east facing sondage section.	SW
SWSL23	4	4088	Context TR 409, north-east facing representative section.	SW
SWSL23	4	4089	Context TR 409, south-east facing trench shot.	SE
SWSL23	4	4090	Context TR 409, north-west facing trench shot.	NW
SWSL23	4	4091	Context TR 403, north facing sondage section.	S
SWSL23	4	4092	Context TR 413, east facing sondage section.	W
SWSL23	4	4093	Context TR 424, north facing sondage section.	S
SWSL23	4	4094	Context TR 427, south facing sondage section.	N
SWSL23	4	4095	Sondage of some sort or rep sec by the looks of the photo.	-
SWSL23	4	4096	Context [429013], north-west facing section. Also shows Contexts (429014).	SE
SWSL23	4	4097	Context [429013], plan shot. Also shows Contexts (429014).	SE
SWSL23	4	4098	Context [429009], north-west facing section. Also shows Contexts (429010), [429011], (429012).	SE
SWSL23	4	4099	Context [429009], plan shot. Also shows Contexts (429010), [429011], (429012).	SE
SWSL23	4	4100	Context [429015], north-west facing section. Also shows Contexts (429016).	SE
SWSL23	4	4101	Context [429013], location shot. Also shows Contexts [429009], [429015], [429011].	SW
SWSL23	4	4102	Context [429017], north-west facing section. Also shows Contexts (429018).	SE

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	4	4103	Context [429017], north-west facing section. Also shows Contexts (429018).	SE
SWSL23	4	4104	Context [429015], plan shot. Also shows Contexts (429016).	SE
SWSL23	4	4105	Context [429019], south-east facing section. Also shows Contexts (429020), [429021], (429022).	NW
SWSL23	4	4106	Context [429019], plan shot. Also shows Contexts (429020), [429021], (429022).	NW
SWSL23	4	4107	Context [429023], north-west facing section. Also shows Contexts (429024).	SE
SWSL23	4	4108	Context [429023], plan shot. Also shows Contexts (429024).	SE
SWSL23	4	4109	Context VOID, void. Also shows Contexts VOID.	-
SWSL23	4	4110	Context [429025], plan shot. Also shows Contexts (429026).	SE
SWSL23	4	4111	Context [429025], north-west facing section. Also shows Contexts (429026).	SE
SWSL23	4	4112	Context [429017], group shot of pit alignment. Also shows Contexts [429023], [429025].	SE
SWSL23	4	4113	Context [420002], north-east facing section.	SW
SWSL23	4	4114	Context [420002], oblique, scale in wrong placement.	NW
SWSL23	4	4115	Context [420002], oblique shot.	NW
SWSL23	4	4116	Context [420002], plan shot.	SE
SWSL23	4	4117	Context [420002], oblique shot.	W
SWSL23	4	4118	Context [420002], south-east facing representative section showing [420002], 1/4.	NW
SWSL23	4	4119	Context [420002], south-east facing representative section showing [420002], 2/4.	NW

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	4	4120	Context [420002], south-east facing representative section showing [420002], 3/4.	NW
SWSL23	4	4121	Context [420002], south-east facing representative section showing [420002], 4/4.	NW
SWSL23	4	4122	Context [429027], plan shot. Also shows Contexts (429028).	SE
SWSL23	4	4123	Context [429027], north-west facing section. Also shows Contexts (429028).	SE
SWSL23	4	4124	Context [429029], plan shot. Also shows Contexts (429030).	NW
SWSL23	4	4125	Context [429029], south-east facing section. Also shows Contexts (429030).	NW
SWSL23	4	4126	Context [429052], north facing section. Also shows Contexts [429036], [429038], [429040].	S
SWSL23	4	4127	Context VOID, void. Also shows Contexts VOID.	-
SWSL23	4	4128	Context VOID, void. Also shows Contexts VOID.	-
SWSL23	4	4129	Context [429052], south facing section. Also shows Contexts [429036], [429038], [429040].	N
SWSL23	4	4130	Context VOID, void. Also shows Contexts VOID.	-
SWSL23	4	4131	Context [429031], plan shot. Also shows Contexts (429032), (429033), (429034), (429035).	NW
SWSL23	4	4132	Context [429031], south-east facing section. Also shows Contexts (429032), (429033), (429034), (429035).	NW
SWSL23	4	4133	Context [429043], south facing section. Also shows Contexts (429044).	N
SWSL23	4	4134	Context [429043], south facing section. Also shows Contexts (429044).	N
SWSL23	4	4135	Context [429045], north facing section.	S
SWSL23	4	4136	Context [429045], north facing section.	S

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	4	4137	Context [429047], north facing section.	S
SWSL23	4	4138	Context [429045], group photo. Also shows Contexts [429047].	S
SWSL23	4	4139	Context [429049], north facing section of pit. Also shows Contexts (429050).	S
SWSL23	4	4140	Context [429049], plan shot of pit. Also shows Contexts (429050).	S
SWSL23	4	4141	Context [429049], north facing section of pit. Also shows Contexts (429050).	S
SWSL23	4	4142	Context [429049], west facing section of pit. Also shows Contexts (429050).	E
SWSL23	4	4143	Context [429036], south facing section. Also shows Contexts [429038], [429040], [429052].	N
SWSL23	4	4144	Context [429036], south facing section. Also shows Contexts [429038], [429040], [429052].	N
SWSL23	4	4145	Context [429036], south facing section showing eastern slot through ditch. Also shows Contexts [429038], [429040], [429052].	N
SWSL23	4	4146	Context [429036], oblique location shot of slots 0007, 0008. Also shows Contexts [429038], [429040], [429052].	NE
SWSL23	4	4147	Context [428004], south facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts (428005), (428006), (428007).	N
SWSL23	4	4148	Context [428004], south facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts (428005), (428006), (428007).	N
SWSL23	4	4149	Context [428008], north facing section of pit. Also shows Contexts (428009), (428010), (428011), (428012).	S
SWSL23	4	4150	Context [428008], north facing section of pit. Also shows Contexts (428009), (428010), (428011), (428012).	S

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	4	4151	Context [428008], north facing section of pit, close up. Also shows Contexts (428009), (428010), (428011), (428012).	S
SWSL23	4	4152	Context [428008], west facing section of pit. Also shows Contexts (428009), (428010), (428011), (428012).	E
SWSL23	4	4153	Context [428008], west facing section of pit, close up. Also shows Contexts (428009), (428010), (428011), (428012).	E
SWSL23	4	4154	context 429001, north-west facing representative section of tr 429. Also shows Contexts (429002), (429003).	SE
SWSL23	4	4155	context 429001, view of tr 429. Also shows Contexts (429002), (429003).	NE
SWSL23	4	4156	context 429001, view of tr 429. Also shows Contexts (429002), (429003).	SW
SWSL23	4	4157	context 428001, north-west facing representative section of tr 428. Also shows Contexts (428002), (428003).	SE
SWSL23	4	4158	context 428001, view of tr 428. Also shows Contexts (428002), (428003).	SW
SWSL23	4	4159	context 428001, view of tr 428. Also shows Contexts (428002), (428003).	NE
SWSL23	4	4160	Context [426004], south facing section of ditch slot. Also shows Contexts (426005).	N
SWSL23	4	4161	Context [426004], plan of ditch slot. Also shows Contexts (426005).	N
SWSL23	4	4162	Context TR 426, view of tr 426.	SE
SWSL23	4	4163	Context TR 426, view of tr 426.	NW
SWSL23	4	4164	Context TR 426, north-east facing representative section of tr 426.	SW

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	4	4165	Context [428008], plan shot of pit. Also shows Contexts (428009), (428010), (428011), (428012).	SE
SWSL23	4	4166	Context [426006], east facing section.	W
SWSL23	4	4167	Context [426006], location shot.	W
SWSL23	4	4168	Context [426009], west facing section.	E
SWSL23	4	4169	Context [426009], location shot.	SE
SWSL23	4	4170	Context TR 403, view of tr 403.	W
SWSL23	4	4171	Context TR 403, south facing representative section of tr 403.	N
SWSL23	4	4172	Context TR 403, view of tr 403.	E
SWSL23	4	4173	Context TR 404, view of tr 404.	S
SWSL23	4	4174	Context TR 404, east facing representative section of tr 404.	W
SWSL23	4	4175	Context TR 404, view of tr 404.	N
SWSL23	4	4176	Context TR 413, view of tr 413.	N
SWSL23	4	4177	Context TR 413, west facing representative section of tr 413.	E
SWSL23	4	4178	Context TR 413, view of tr 413.	S
SWSL23	4	4179	Context TR 406, view of tr 406.	N
SWSL23	4	4180	Context TR 406, west facing representative section of tr 406.	E
SWSL23	4	4181	Context TR 406, view of tr 406.	S
SWSL23	4	4182	Context TR 407, view of tr 407.	W
SWSL23	4	4183	Context TR 407, south facing representative section of tr 407.	N
SWSL23	4	4184	Context TR 407, view of tr 407.	E
SWSL23	4	4185	Context TR 412, view of tr 412.	E

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	4	4186	Context TR 412, south facing representative section of tr 412.	N
SWSL23	4	4187	Context TR 412, view of tr 412.	W
SWSL23	4	4188	Context TR 413, view of tr 413.	N
SWSL23	4	4189	Context TR 413, west facing representative section of tr 413.	E
SWSL23	4	4190	Context TR 413, view of tr 413.	S
SWSL23	4	4191	Context [431004], south facing section of pit. Also shows Contexts (431005).	N
SWSL23	4	4192	Context [431004], south facing section of pit. Also shows Contexts (431005).	N
SWSL23	4	4193	context 422001, photo of coin.	-
SWSL23	4	4194	context 422001, photo of coin.	-
SWSL23	4	4195	context 422001, photo of coin.	-
SWSL23	4	4196	context 422001, photo of coin.	-
SWSL23	4	4197	context 422001, photo of coin.	-
SWSL23	4	4198	Context TR 431, south facing representative section of tr 431.	N
SWSL23	4	4199	Context TR 431, view of tr 431.	E
SWSL23	4	4200	Context TR 431, view of tr 431.	W
SWSL23	4	4201	Context [433003], south facing section of pit. Also shows Contexts (433004), (433005, (433006, (433007).	N
SWSL23	4	4202	Context [433003], south facing section of pit. Also shows Contexts (433004), (433005, (433006, (433007).	N
SWSL23	4	4203	Context [417004], north facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts (417005), (417006).	S
SWSL23	4	4204	Context TR 417, south facing section of tr 417 where ditch should be.	N

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	4	4205	Context TR 417, north facing section of tr 417 where ditch should be.	S
Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	7	000001	Trench Tr 711	SE
SWSL23	7	000002	Trench Tr 711	NW
SWSL23	7	000003	Trench Tr 711	SW
SWSL23	7	000004	Trench Tr 713	WSW
SWSL23	7	000005	Trench Tr 713	ESE
SWSL23	7	000006	Trench Tr 713	NW
SWSL23	7	000007	Trench Tr 707	W
SWSL23	7	000008	Trench Tr 707	E
SWSL23	7	000009	Trench Tr 707	S
SWSL23	7	000010	Trench Tr 709	N
SWSL23	7	000011	Trench Tr 709	S
SWSL23	7	000012	Trench Tr 709	W
SWSL23	7	000013	Trench Tr 712	SW
SWSL23	7	000014	Trench Tr 712	NE
SWSL23	7	000015	Trench Tr 712	NW
SWSL23	7	000016	Trench Tr 710	E
SWSL23	7	000017	Trench Tr 710	W
SWSL23	7	000018	Trench Tr 710	S
SWSL23	7	000019	Trench Tr 708	SE
SWSL23	7	000020	Trench Tr 708	NW
SWSL23	7	000021	Trench Tr 708	SW
SWSL23	7	000022	Trench Tr 708	E
SWSL23	7	000023	Trench Tr 708	NW

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	7	000024	Trench Tr 708	S
SWSL23	7	000025	Trench Tr 705	W
SWSL23	7	000026	Trench Tr 705	E
SWSL23	7	000027	Trench Tr 705	N
SWSL23	7	000028	Trench Tr 706	S
SWSL23	7	000029	Trench Tr 706	N
SWSL23	7	000030	Trench Tr 706	W
SWSL23	7	000031	Trench Tr 739	E
SWSL23	7	000032	Trench Tr 739	W
SWSL23	7	000033	Trench Tr 739	-
SWSL23	7	000034	Trench Tr 739	-
SWSL23	7	000035	Trench Tr 739	S
SWSL23	7	000036	Trench Tr 738	N
SWSL23	7	000037	Trench Tr 738	S
SWSL23	7	000038	Trench Tr 738	E
SWSL23	7	000039	Trench Tr 733	NE
SWSL23	7	000040	Trench Tr 737	E
SWSL23	7	000041	Trench Tr 737	W
SWSL23	7	000042	Trench Tr 737	S
SWSL23	7	000043	Trench Tr 737	S
SWSL23	7	000044	Trench Tr 767	NW
SWSL23	7	000045	Trench Tr 767	NW
SWSL23	7	000046	Context [719004], east facing section. Also shows Contexts (719005). Trench Tr 719	N
SWSL23	7	000047	Context [719004], plan shot. Also shows Contexts (719005). Trench Tr 719	NE

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	7	000048	Context [719004], plan shot. Also shows Contexts (719005). Trench Tr 719	NE
SWSL23	7	000049	Trench Tr 719	NE
SWSL23	7	000050	Trench Tr 741	NE
SWSL23	7	000051	Trench Tr 767	NE
SWSL23	7	000052	Trench Tr 767	SW
SWSL23	7	000053	Trench Tr 767	NW
SWSL23	7	000054	Trench Tr 764	W
SWSL23	7	000055	Trench Tr 764	E
SWSL23	7	000056	Trench Tr 764	S
SWSL23	7	000057	Trench Tr 764	S
SWSL23	7	000058	Trench Tr 763	S
SWSL23	7	000059	Trench Tr 763	N
SWSL23	7	000060	Trench Tr 763	W
SWSL23	7	000061	Trench Tr 728	NE
SWSL23	7	000062	Trench Tr 728	SW
SWSL23	7	000063	Trench Tr 728	SE
SWSL23	7	000064	Trench Tr 768	N
SWSL23	7	000065	Trench Tr 768	S
SWSL23	7	000066	Trench Tr 768	W
SWSL23	7	000067	Trench Tr 765	N
SWSL23	7	000068	Trench Tr 765	S
SWSL23	7	000069	Trench Tr 765	E
SWSL23	7	000070	Trench Tr 816	W
SWSL23	7	000071	Trench Tr 816	E
SWSL23	7	000072	Trench Tr 816	S
SWSL23	7	000073	Trench Tr 754	E

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	7	000074	Trench Tr 754	W
SWSL23	7	000075	Trench Tr 754	N
SWSL23	7	000075	Trench Tr 734	E
SWSL23	7	000076	Trench Tr 734	W
SWSL23	7	000077	Trench Tr 734	N
SWSL23	7	000078	Trench Tr 735	SW
SWSL23	7	000079	Trench Tr 735	NE
SWSL23	7	000080	Trench Tr 735	NW
SWSL23	7	000081	Trench Tr 758	E
SWSL23	7	000082	Trench Tr 758	W
SWSL23	7	000083	Trench Tr 758	N
SWSL23	7	000084	Trench Tr 756	S
SWSL23	7	000085	Trench Tr 756	N
SWSL23	7	000086	Trench Tr 756	W
SWSL23	7	000087	Trench Tr 762	E
SWSL23	7	000088	Trench Tr 762	W
SWSL23	7	000089	Trench Tr 762	W
SWSL23	7	000090	Trench Tr 762	W
SWSL23	7	000091	Trench Tr 762	W
SWSL23	7	000092	Trench Tr 762	N
SWSL23	7	000093	Context [770003], plan shot. Also shows Contexts (770004). Trench Tr 770	N
SWSL23	7	000094	Trench Tr 770	E
SWSL23	7	000095	Trench Tr 770	N
SWSL23	7	000096	Trench Tr 770	N
SWSL23	7	000097	Trench Tr 770	S
SWSL23	7	000098	Trench Tr 770	W

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	7	000099	Trench Tr 811	N/A
SWSL23	7	000100	Trench Tr 811	N/A
SWSL23	7	000101	Trench Tr 811	N/A
SWSL23	7	000102	Context [811003], plan shot. Also shows Contexts (811004). Trench Tr 811	S
SWSL23	7	000103	Context [811003], west facing section. Also shows Contexts (811004). Trench Tr 811	E
SWSL23	7	000104	Context [811003], location shot. Also shows Contexts (811004). Trench Tr 811	N
SWSL23	7	000105	Context [811003], south facing section of terminus. Also shows Contexts (811004). Trench Tr 811	N
SWSL23	7	000106	Context [811003], west facing section of terminus. Also shows Contexts (811004). Trench Tr 811	E
SWSL23	7	000107	Context [811003], plan shot of terminus. Also shows Contexts (811004). Trench Tr 811	N
SWSL23	7	000108	Context [811003], location shot. Also shows Contexts (811004). Trench Tr 811	N
SWSL23	7	000109	Context [811003], plan shot of terminus. Also shows Contexts (811004). Trench Tr 811	W
SWSL23	7	000110	Trench Tr 811	N
SWSL23	7	000111	Trench Tr 811	S
SWSL23	7	000112	Trench Tr 811	E
SWSL23	7	000113	Trench Tr 752	NE
SWSL23	7	000114	Trench Tr 752	SW
SWSL23	7	000115	Trench Tr 752	SE
SWSL23	7	000116	Trench Tr 753	SE
SWSL23	7	000117	Trench Tr 753	NW
SWSL23	7	000118	Trench Tr 753	NE

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	7	000119	Context [755003], south-west facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts (755004). Trench Tr 755	NE
SWSL23	7	000120	Context [755003], south-west facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts (755004). Trench Tr 755	NE
SWSL23	7	000121	Context [755003], north-east facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts (755004). Trench Tr 755	SW
SWSL23	7	000122	Context [755003], north-east facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts (755004). Trench Tr 755	SW
SWSL23	7	000123	Context [755003], plan shot of ditch. Also shows Contexts (755004). Trench Tr 755	OH
SWSL23	7	000124	Context [755003], location shot of ditch. Also shows Contexts (755004). Trench Tr 755	E
SWSL23	7	000125	Trench Tr 755	N
SWSL23	7	000126	Trench Tr 755	E
SWSL23	7	000127	Trench Tr 755	W
SWSL23	7	000128	Trench Tr 755	S
SWSL23	7	000129	Trench Tr 757	NW
SWSL23	7	000130	Trench Tr 757	SE
SWSL23	7	000131	Trench Tr 757	NE
SWSL23	7	000132	Trench Tr 776	NE
SWSL23	7	000133	Trench Tr 776	SW
SWSL23	7	000134	Trench Tr 776	SE
SWSL23	7	000135	Trench Tr 779	NW
SWSL23	7	000136	Trench Tr 779	SE
SWSL23	7	000137	Trench Tr 779	SW
SWSL23	7	000138	Trench Tr 780	NE

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	7	000139	Trench Tr 780	SW
SWSL23	7	000140	Trench Tr 780	NW
SWSL23	7	000141	Trench Tr 751	NW
SWSL23	7	000142	Trench Tr 751	SE
SWSL23	7	000143	Trench Tr 751	SW
SWSL23	7	000144	Trench Tr 734	E
SWSL23	7	000145	Trench Tr 808	S
SWSL23	7	000146	Trench Tr 808	E
SWSL23	7	000147	Trench Tr 808	N
SWSL23	7	000148	Trench Tr 808	W
SWSL23	7	000149	Trench Tr 808	N
SWSL23	7	000150	Trench Tr 808	E
SWSL23	7	000151	Trench Tr 814	W
SWSL23	7	000152	Trench Tr 814	E
SWSL23	7	000153	Trench Tr 814	S
SWSL23	7	000154	Trench Tr 782	S
SWSL23	7	000155	Trench Tr 782	N
SWSL23	7	000156	Trench Tr 782	W
SWSL23	7	000157	Trench Tr 781	E
SWSL23	7	000158	Trench Tr 781	W
SWSL23	7	000159	Trench Tr 781	N
SWSL23	7	000160	Trench Tr 778	SE
SWSL23	7	000161	Trench Tr 778	NW
SWSL23	7	000162	Trench Tr 778	SW
SWSL23	7	000163	Trench Tr 777	S
SWSL23	7	000164	Trench Tr 777	N

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	7	000165	Trench Tr 777	W
SWSL23	7	000166	Trench Tr 801	SW
SWSL23	7	000167	Trench Tr 801	NE
SWSL23	7	000168	Trench Tr 801	NW
SWSL23	7	000169	Trench Tr 800	E
SWSL23	7	000170	Trench Tr 800	S
SWSL23	7	000171	Trench Tr 800	N
SWSL23	7	000172	Trench Tr 796	S
SWSL23	7	000173	Trench Tr 796	W
SWSL23	7	000174	Trench Tr 796	E
SWSL23	7	000175	Trench Tr 805	SE
SWSL23	7	000176	Trench Tr 805	NW
SWSL23	7	000177	Trench Tr 805	NE
SWSL23	7	000178	Trench Tr 803	S
SWSL23	7	000179	Trench Tr 803	N
SWSL23	7	000180	Trench Tr 803	W
SWSL23	7	000181	Context [805003], south facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts (805004). Trench Tr 805	N
SWSL23	7	000182	Context [805003], south facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts (805004). Trench Tr 805	N
SWSL23	7	000183	Context [805003], north facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts (805004). Trench Tr 805	S
SWSL23	7	000184	Context [805003], north facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts (805004). Trench Tr 805	S
SWSL23	7	000185	Context [805003], overhead plan shot of ditch. Also shows Contexts (805004). Trench Tr 805	OH

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	7	000186	Context [805003], location plan of ditch. Also shows Contexts (805004). Trench Tr 805	SE
SWSL23	7	000187	Context [805003], location plan of ditch with tr 806 in background. Also shows Contexts (805004). Trench Tr 805	S
SWSL23	7	000188	Trench Tr 804	NW
SWSL23	7	000189	Trench Tr 804	SE
SWSL23	7	000190	Trench Tr 804	SE
SWSL23	7	000191	Trench Tr 810	NE
SWSL23	7	000192	Trench Tr 810	SW
SWSL23	7	000193	Trench Tr 810	S
SWSL23	7	000194	Trench Tr 812	E
SWSL23	7	000195	Trench Tr 812	W
SWSL23	7	000196	Trench Tr 812	S
SWSL23	7	000197	Trench Tr 802	S
SWSL23	7	000198	Trench Tr 802	N
SWSL23	7	000199	Trench Tr 802	E
SWSL23	7	000200	Trench Tr 799	SE
SWSL23	7	000201	Trench Tr 799	NW
SWSL23	7	000202	Trench Tr 799	NE
SWSL23	7	000203	Trench Tr 774	NW
SWSL23	7	000204	Trench Tr 774	SE
SWSL23	7	000205	Trench Tr 774	NE
SWSL23	7	000206	Trench Tr 775	NE
SWSL23	7	000207	Trench Tr 775	SW
SWSL23	7	000208	Trench Tr 775	SE
SWSL23	7	000209	Trench Tr 773	SE

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	7	000210	Trench Tr 773	NW
SWSL23	7	000211	Trench Tr 773	NE
SWSL23	7	000212	Trench Tr 759	NE
SWSL23	7	000213	Trench Tr 759	SW
SWSL23	7	000214	Trench Tr 759	SE
SWSL23	7	000215	Context [722003], north-west plan shot of 100% pit. Trench Tr 722	NW
SWSL23	7	000216	Context [722003], north-west plan shot of 100% pit. Trench Tr 722	NW
SWSL23	7	000217	Context [819003], south-east facing section of pit. Also shows Contexts (819004). Trench Tr 819	NW
SWSL23	7	000218	Context [819003], south-east facing section of pit. Also shows Contexts (819004). Trench Tr 819	NW
SWSL23	7	000219	Context [819003], north-east facing plan shot of pit. Also shows Contexts (819004). Trench Tr 819	NE
SWSL23	7	000220	Context [819003], oblique shot of pit. Also shows Contexts (819004). Trench Tr 819	N
SWSL23	7	000221	Context [819003], location shot of pit . Also shows Contexts (819004). Trench Tr 819	N
SWSL23	7	000222	Context VOID, void. Also shows Contexts VOID. Trench N/A Working shot.	VOID
SWSL23	7	000223	Context VOID, void. Also shows Contexts VOID. Trench N/AWorking shot.	VOID
SWSL23	7	VOID	Context VOID, accidental deletion. Also shows Contexts VOID. Trench N/A Working shot.	VOID
SWSL23	7	VOID	Context VOID, accidental deletion. Also shows Contexts VOID. Trench N/A Working shot.	VOID
SWSL23	7	000224	Trench Tr 798	E
SWSL23	7	000225	Trench Tr 798	W

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	7	000226	Trench Tr 798	N
SWSL23	7	000227	Trench Tr 797	S
SWSL23	7	000228	Trench Tr 797	N
SWSL23	7	000229	Trench Tr 797	W
SWSL23	7	000230	Trench Tr 794	W
SWSL23	7	000231	Trench Tr 794	E
SWSL23	7	000232	Trench Tr 794	N
SWSL23	7	000233	Context VOID, void. Also shows Contexts VOID. Trench N/A Working shot.	VOID
SWSL23	7	000234	Context VOID, void. Also shows Contexts VOID. Trench N/A Working shot.	VOID
SWSL23	7	000235	Trench Tr 795	S
SWSL23	7	000236	Trench Tr 795	N
SWSL23	7	000237	Trench Tr 795	E
SWSL23	7	000238	Trench Tr 793	E
SWSL23	7	000239	Trench Tr 793	W
SWSL23	7	000240	Trench Tr 793	S
SWSL23	7	000241	Trench Tr 791	NE
SWSL23	7	000242	Trench Tr 791	SW
SWSL23	7	000243	Trench Tr 791	SE
SWSL23	7	000244	Trench Tr 790	NE
SWSL23	7	000245	Trench Tr 790	SW
SWSL23	7	000246	Trench Tr 790	S
SWSL23	7	000247	Trench Tr 789	N
SWSL23	7	000248	Trench Tr 789	S
SWSL23	7	000249	Trench Tr 789	E
SWSL23	7	000250	Trench Tr 783	SE

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	7	000251	Trench Tr 783	NW
SWSL23	7	000252	Trench Tr 783	NW
SWSL23	7	000253	Trench Tr 750	SW
SWSL23	7	000254	Trench Tr 750	NE
SWSL23	7	000255	Trench Tr 750	N
SWSL23	7	000256	Trench Tr 743	E
SWSL23	7	000257	Trench Tr 743	S
SWSL23	7	000258	Trench Tr 743	N
SWSL23	7	000259	Trench Tr 742	E
SWSL23	7	000260	Trench Tr 742	W
SWSL23	7	000261	Trench Tr 742	N
SWSL23	7	000262	Trench Tr 704	NW
SWSL23	7	000263	Trench Tr 704	SE
SWSL23	7	000264	Trench Tr 704	SW
SWSL23	7	000265	Context [750003], south-east facing section. Also shows Contexts [750007]. Trench Tr 750	NW
SWSL23	7	000266	Context [750003], plan shot. Also shows Contexts [750007]. Trench Tr 750	N
SWSL23	7	000267	Context [750003], north-west facing section. Also shows Contexts [750007]. Trench Tr 750	SE
SWSL23	7	000268	Context [750003], location shot. Also shows Contexts [750007]. Trench Tr 750	E
SWSL23	7	000269	Trench Tr 703	N
SWSL23	7	000270	Trench Tr 703	S
SWSL23	7	000271	Trench Tr 703	W
SWSL23	7	100001	Context VOID, void. Trench VOID	VOID

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	7	100002	Context (720001), (720002), south-west facing representative section. Trench 720	NE
SWSL23	7	100003	Context Trench720, south-east facing trench shot. Trench 720	SE
SWSL23	7	100004	Context Trench720, north-west facing trench shot. Trench 720	NW
SWSL23	7	100005	Context (722001), (722002), south-east facing representative section. Trench 722	NW
SWSL23	7	100006	Context Trench722, south-west facing trench shot. Trench 722	SW
SWSL23	7	100007	Context Trench722, north-east facing trench shot. Trench 722	NE
SWSL23	7	100008	Context Trench725, south facing trench shot. Trench 725	S
SWSL23	7	100009	Context Trench725, north facing trench shot. Trench 725	N
SWSL23	7	100010	Context Trench725, west facing representative section. Trench 725	E
SWSL23	7	100011	Context Trench721, south facing trench shot. Trench 721	S
SWSL23	7	100012	Context Trench721, north facing trench shot. Trench 721	N
SWSL23	7	100013	Context Trench721, west facing representative section. Trench 721	E
SWSL23	7	100014	Context Trench718, south-west facing trench shot. Trench 718	SW
SWSL23	7	100015	Context Trench718, north-east facing trench shot. Trench 718	NE
SWSL23	7	100016	Context Trench718, south-east facing representative section. Trench 718	NW
SWSL23	7	100017	Context [720005], (720006), south east facing plan of pit [720005]. Trench 720	NW
SWSL23	7	100018	Context VOID, void. Trench VOID	VOID

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	7	100019	Context [720005], (720006), south-east facing section of [720005]. Trench 720	NW
SWSL23	7	100020	Context Trench719, north-east facing trench shot. Trench 719	NE
SWSL23	7	100021	Context Trench719, south-west facing trench shot. Trench 719	SW
SWSL23	7	100022	Context Trench719, south-east facing representative section. Trench 719	NW
SWSL23	7	100023	Context Trench727, east facing trench shot. Trench 727	E
SWSL23	7	100024	Context Trench727, west facing trench shot. Trench 727	W
SWSL23	7	100025	Context Trench727, south facing representative section. Trench 727	N
SWSL23	7	100026	Context [722003], (722004), north-east facing section shot. Trench 722	SW
SWSL23	7	100027	Context [722003], (722004), south-west facing section shot. Trench 722	SW
SWSL23	7	100028	Context [722003], (722004), south-west facing location shot. Trench 722	SW
SWSL23	7	100029	Context VOID, void. Trench VOID	VOID
SWSL23	7	100030	Context [722005], (722006), plan of pit. Trench 722	SW
SWSL23	7	100031	Context VOID, void. Trench VOID	VOID
SWSL23	7	100032	Context [722005], (722006), south west facing section. Trench 722	NE
SWSL23	7	100033	Context [722007], (722008), south-west facing plan shot. Trench 722	SW
SWSL23	7	100034	Context [722007], (722008), north-east facing section. Trench 722	SW
SWSL23	7	100035	Context [718003], (718004), north facing section. Trench 718	S

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	7	100036	Context [718003], (718004), north east facing location shot. Trench 718	NE
SWSL23	7	100037	Context [718003], (718004), north east facing plan shot. Trench 718	NE
SWSL23	7	100038	Context [720003], (720004), north-west facing plan shot. Trench 720	NW
SWSL23	7	100039	Context [722009], (722010), north west facing plan shot. Trench 722	NW
SWSL23	7	100040	Context VOID, void. Trench VOID	VOID
SWSL23	7	100041	Context [722009], (722010), south west facing section. Trench 722	NE
SWSL23	7	100042	Context VOID, void. Trench VOID	VOID
SWSL23	7	100043	Context [722009], (722010), north east facing section. Trench 722	SW
SWSL23	7	100044	Context [722011], (722012), north west facing plan shot. Trench 722	NW
SWSL23	7	100045	Context [722011], (722012), north east facing section shot. Trench 722	SW
SWSL23	7	100046	Context [722011], (722012), south east facing section shot. Trench 722	NE
SWSL23	7	100047	Context [722009], (722010), [722011], (722012), north west facing plan shot. Trench 722	NW
SWSL23	7	100048	Context Trench721, north facing trench shot. Trench 721	N
SWSL23	7	100049	Context Trench721, south facing trench shot. Trench 721	S
SWSL23	7	100050	Context Trench721, west facing representative section. Trench 721	E
SWSL23	7	100051	Context Trench769, south facing representative section. Trench 769	N
SWSL23	7	100052	Context [722013], (722014), north west facing plan shot. Trench 722	NW

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	7	100053	Context [722013], (722014), north east facing section shot. Trench 722	SW
SWSL23	7	100054	Context Trench769, east facing trench shot. Trench 769	E
SWSL23	7	100055	Context Trench769, west facing trench shot. Trench 769	W
SWSL23	7	100056	Context Trench726, south facing representative section. Trench 726	N
SWSL23	7	100057	Context Trench726, south-east facing trench shot. Trench 726	SE
SWSL23	7	100058	Context Trench726, north-west facing trench shot. Trench 726	NW
SWSL23	7	100059	Context VOID, void. Trench VOID	VOID
SWSL23	7	100060	Context VOID, void. Trench VOID	VOID
SWSL23	7	100061	Context Trench772, north facing trench shot. Trench 772	N
SWSL23	7	100062	Context Trench772, south facing trench shot. Trench 772	S
SWSL23	7	100063	Context Trench772, east facing representative section. Trench 772	W
SWSL23	7	100064	Context Trench817, north facing shot of sondage. Trench 817	N
SWSL23	7	100065	Context Trench817, north facing shot of sondage. Trench 817	N
SWSL23	7	100066	Context Trench817, north facing shot of sondage. Trench 817	N
SWSL23	7	100067	Context Trench817, west facing representative section of sondage. Trench 817	E
SWSL23	7	100068	Context Trench817, south facing oblique of sondage. Trench 817	S
SWSL23	7	100069	Context [722015], (722016), north facing plan shot. Trench 722	NW

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	7	100070	Context [722015], (722016), north-east facing representative section. Trench 722	SW
SWSL23	7	100071	Context Trench724, west facing trench shot. Trench 724	W
SWSL23	7	100072	Context Trench724, east facing trench shot. Trench 724	E
SWSL23	7	100073	Context Trench724, north facing representative section. Trench 724	S
SWSL23	7	100074	Context Trench766, north-west facing trench shot. Trench 766	NW
SWSL23	7	100075	Context VOID, void. Trench VOID	VOID
SWSL23	7	100076	Context Trench766, south-east facing trench shot. Trench 766	SE
SWSL23	7	100077	Context Trench766, south-west facing representative section. Trench 766	NE
SWSL23	7	100078	Context [722017], (722018), north-west facing plan shot. Trench 722	NW
SWSL23	7	100079	Context [722017], (722018), north-east facing section shot. Trench 722	SW
SWSL23	7	100080	Context Trench807, east facing trench shot. Trench 807	E
SWSL23	7	100081	Context Trench807, west facing trench shot. Trench 807	W
SWSL23	7	100082	Context Trench807, north facing representative section. Trench 807	S
SWSL23	7	100083	Context VOID, void. Trench VOID	VOID
SWSL23	7	100084	Context Trench803, sondage. Trench 803Working shot.	E
SWSL23	7	100085	Context Trench803, sondage. Trench 803Working shot.	NW
SWSL23	7	100086	Context Trench803, section edge shot of sondage. Trench 803	-

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	7	100087	Context Trench817, north-east facing trench shot. Trench 817	NE
SWSL23	7	100088	Context Trench817, south-west facing trench shot. Trench 817	SW
SWSL23	7	100089	Context Trench817, north-west facing representative section. Trench 817	SE
SWSL23	7	100090	Context [766003], (766004), south-west facing plan shot. Trench 766Working shot.	SW
SWSL23	7	100091	Context [766003], (766004), north-east facing section. Trench 766Working shot.	SW
SWSL23	7	100092	Context Trench813, south-east facing trench shot. Trench 813	SE
SWSL23	7	100093	Context Trench813, north-west facing trench shot. Trench 813	NW
SWSL23	7	100094	Context Trench813, north-east facing representative section. Trench 813	SW
SWSL23	7	100095	Context Trench771, south facing trench shot. Trench 771	S
SWSL23	7	100096	Context Trench771, north facing trench shot. Trench 771	N
SWSL23	7	100097	Context Trench771, west facing representative section. Trench 771	E
SWSL23	7	100098	Context Trench815, north facing trench shot. Trench 815	N
SWSL23	7	100099	Context Trench815, south facing trench shot. Trench 815	S
SWSL23	7	100100	Context Trench815, east facing representative section. Trench 815	W
SWSL23	7	100101	Context [807003], [807006], north-east facing section of linear. Trench 807	SW
SWSL23	7	100102	Context [807003], [807006], north-east facing section of linear. Trench 807	SW

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	7	100103	Context [807003], [807006], plan of linear. Trench 807	-
SWSL23	7	100104	Context [807003], [807006], south-west plan shot of linear. Trench 807	SW
SWSL23	7	100105	Context Trench818, north facing trench shot. Trench 818	N
SWSL23	7	100106	Context Trench818, south facing trench shot. Trench 818	W
SWSL23	7	100107	Context Trench818, east facing representative section. Trench 818	S
SWSL23	7	100108	Context Trench806, north facing trench shot. Trench 806	W
SWSL23	7	100109	Context Trench806, south facing trench shot. Trench 806	N
SWSL23	7	100110	Context Trench806, east facing representative section. Trench 806	S
SWSL23	7	100111	Context [806003], (806004), south facing section shot. Trench 806	N
SWSL23	7	100112	Context [806003], (806004), west facing section shot. Trench 806	E
SWSL23	7	100113	Context [806003], (806004), north facing plan shot. Trench 806	N
SWSL23	7	100114	Context [807008], east facing plan shot. Also shows Contexts (Trench807). Trench 807	E
SWSL23	7	100115	Context VOID, void. Also shows Contexts VOID. Trench VOID	VOID
SWSL23	7	100116	Context [807008], north facing section shot. Trench 807	S
SWSL23	7	100117	Context [807008], north facing section shot. Trench 807	S
SWSL23	7	100118	Context [807008], east facing section shot. Trench 807	W
SWSL23	7	100119	Context [807008], north facing section shot. Trench 807	S

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	7	100120	Context [722003], south-west facing location shot. Trench 722	SW
SWSL23	7	100121	Context [722013], south-west facing location shot. Trench 722	SW
SWSL23	7	100122	Context [722005], south-west facing location shot. Trench 722	SW
SWSL23	7	100123	Context [722015], south-west facing location shot. Trench 722	SW
SWSL23	7	100124	Context [722007], south-west facing location shot. Trench 722	SW
SWSL23	7	100125	Context [722017], south-west facing location shot. Trench 722	SW
SWSL23	7	100126	Context [722011], south-west facing location shot. Trench 722	SW
SWSL23	7	100127	Context [722009], south-west facing location shot. Trench 722	SW
SWSL23	7	100128	Context [722009], north-east facing location shot. Trench 722	NE
SWSL23	7	100129	Context [722003], north-east facing location shot. Trench 722	NE
SWSL23	7	100130		-
SWSL23	7	100131		-
SWSL23	7	100132		-
SWSL23	7	100133		-
SWSL23	7	100134	Context [766003], (766004), south-west facing plan shot. Trench 766	SW
SWSL23	7	100135	Context [766003], (766004), north east facing section. Trench 766	SW
SWSL23	7	100136		-
SWSL23	7	100137		-
SWSL23	7	100138		-
SWSL23	7	100139		-

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	7	100140		-
SWSL23	7	100141	Context [722005], north-west facing plan 100% pit. Trench 722	NW
SWSL23	7	100142	Context [722015], north-west facing plan 100% pit. Trench 722	NW
SWSL23	7	100143	Context [722013], north-west facing plan 100% pit. Trench 722	NW
SWSL23	7	100144	Context [722007], north-west facing plan 100% pit. Trench 722	NW
SWSL23	7	100145	Context [722017], north facing plan shot. Trench 722	N
SWSL23	7	100146	Context [722011], (722012), north west facing plan shot. Trench 722	NW
SWSL23	7	100147	Context [722011], (722012), south east facing section shot. Trench 722	NW
SWSL23	7	100148	Context [722009], (722010), [722011], (722012), north facing oblique. Trench 722	N
SWSL23	7	100149	Context Trench819, north east facing trench shot. Trench 819	NE
SWSL23	7	100150	Context Trench819, south west facing trench shot. Trench 819	SW
SWSL23	7	100151	Context Trench819, north-east facing representative section. Trench 819	SW
SWSL23	7	100152	Context Trench761, north facing trench shot. Trench 761	N
SWSL23	7	100153	Context Trench761, south facing trench shot. Trench 761	S
SWSL23	7	100154	Context Trench761, east facing representative section. Trench 761	W
SWSL23	7	100155	Context [722019], (722020), north-west facing plan. Trench 722	NW
SWSL23	7	100156	Context [722019], (722020), north east facing section. Trench 722	SW

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	7	100157	Context [722019], [722009], [722011], north facing oblique. Trench 722	N
SWSL23	7	100158	Context [819005], (819006), north-west facing plan shot. Trench 819	NW
SWSL23	7	100159	Context [819005], (819006), south-east facing section shot. Trench 819	NW
SWSL23	7	100160	Context [819003], (819004), [819005], (819006), north-west facing plan shot. Trench 819	NW
SWSL23	7	100161	Context Trench730, east facing trench shot. Trench 730	E
SWSL23	7	100162	Context Trench730, west facing trench shot. Trench 730	W
SWSL23	7	100163	Context Trench730, south facing representative section. Trench 730	N
SWSL23	7	100164	Context Trench732, south facing trench shot. Trench 732	S
SWSL23	7	100165	Context Trench732, north facing trench shot. Trench 732	N
SWSL23	7	100166	Context Trench732, east facing representative section. Trench 732	W
SWSL23	7	100167	Context [722019], (722020), north-west facing plan. Trench 722	NW
SWSL23	7	100168	Context [722019], (722020), south east facing section shot. Trench 722	NW
SWSL23	7	100169	Context [722019, [722009], [722011], north facing oblique. Trench 722	N
SWSL23	7	100170	Context Trench715, south facing trench shot. Trench 715	S
SWSL23	7	100171	Context Trench715, north facing trench shot. Trench 715	N
SWSL23	7	100172	Context Trench715, east facing representative section. Trench 715	W
SWSL23	7	100173	Context [722021], (722022), north-west facing plan shot. Trench 722	NW

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	7	100174	Context [722021], (722022), north-east facing location shot. Trench 722	NE
SWSL23	7	100175	Context [819003], (819004), south east facing 100% shot. Trench 819	SE
SWSL23	7	100176	Context Trench760, east facing trench shot. Trench 760	E
SWSL23	7	100177	Context Trench760, west facing trench shot. Trench 760	W
SWSL23	7	100178	Context Trench760, south facing representative section. Trench 760	N
SWSL23	7	100179	Context Trench731, east facing trench shot. Trench 731	E
SWSL23	7	100180	Context Trench731, west facing trench shot. Trench 731	W
SWSL23	7	100181	Context Trench731, north facing representative section. Trench 731	S
SWSL23	7	100182	Context Trench714, west facing trench shot. Trench 714	W
SWSL23	7	100183	Context Trench714, east facing trench shot. Trench 714	E
SWSL23	7	100184	Context Trench714, north facing representative section. Trench 714	S
SWSL23	7	100185	Context [819005], north-west facing 100% pit. Trench 819	NW
SWSL23	7	100186	Context [819003], [819005], north-west facing 100% pits. Trench 819	NW
SWSL23	7	100187	Context Trench716, east facing trench shot. Trench 716	E
SWSL23	7	100188	Context Trench716, west facing trench shot. Trench 716	W
SWSL23	7	100189	Context Trench716, north facing representative section. Trench 716	S
SWSL23	7	100190	Context Trench717, south facing trench shot. Trench 717	S

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	7	100191	Context Trench717, north facing trench shot. Trench 717	N
SWSL23	7	100192	Context Trench717, west facing representative section. Trench 717	E
SWSL23	7	100193	Context Trench729, south facing trench shot. Trench 729	S
SWSL23	7	100194	Context Trench729, north facing trench shot. Trench 729	N
SWSL23	7	100195	Context Trench729, west facing representative section. Trench 729	E
	7			-
	7			-
	7			-
SWSL23	7	200001	Trench 733	SE
SWSL23	7	200002	Trench 733	SE
SWSL23	7	200003	Trench 733	NW
SWSL23	7	200004	Context 73300, 73301, south-west facing representative section of trench773. Trench 733	NE
SWSL23	7	200005	Trench 736	-
SWSL23	7	200006	Trench 736	-
SWSL23	7	200007	Trench 736	-
SWSL23	7	200008	Trench 736	-
SWSL23	7	200009	Trench 736	-
SWSL23	7	200010	Context 73600, 73601, representative section of trench736. Trench 736	-
SWSL23	7	200011	Trench 736	-
SWSL23	7	200012	Context VOID, void. Trench VOID	VOID
SWSL23	7	200013	Trench 741	SE
SWSL23	7	200014		NW

Site	Area	Photo number	Description	Facing
SWSL23	7	200015	Context 74100, 74101, north-east facing representative section of trench741. Trench 741	SW
SWSL23	7	200016	Trench 740	S
SWSL23	7	200017	Trench 740	W
SWSL23	7	200018	Context 74000, 74001, east facing representative section in trench740. Trench 740	W
SWSL23	7	200019	Context [74002], pre-excavation of [74002]. Trench 740	SW
SWSL23	7	200020	Context 3 point section of possible post-hole [74102], south-east facing section of possible post-hole[74102]. Trench 741	NW
SWSL23	7	200021	Context 3 point section of possible post-hole [74102], north-west facing section. Trench 741	SE
SWSL23	7	200022	Context 3 point section of possible post-hole [74102], north-west facing section. Trench 741	N
SWSL23	7	200023	Context 3 point section of possible post-hole [74102], north-west facing section. Trench 741	N
SWSL23	7	200024	Context 3 point section of possible post-hole [74102], north-west facing section. Trench 741	N

Sample Register

Site	Area	Sample	Context	Volume
SWSL23	3	0001	304008	40 litres
SWSL23	3	0002	316004	40 litres
SWSL23	3	0003	312004	40 litres
SWSL23	4	0001	429007	10 litres
SWSL23	4	0002	429008	10 litres
SWSL23	4	0003	429010	10 litres
SWSL23	4	0004	429010	10 litres
SWSL23	4	0005	429014	10 litres
SWSL23	4	0006	429018	10 litres
SWSL23	4	0007	429028	10 litres
SWSL23	4	0008	429030	10 litres
SWSL23	4	0009	429035	10 litres
SWSL23	4	0010	429034	10 litres
SWSL23	4	0011	429033	10 litres
SWSL23	4	0012	429044	10 litres
SWSL23	4	0013	429050	10 litres
SWSL23	4	0014	429050	10 litres
SWSL23	4	0015	429051	10 litres

Annex 2

Environmental Data

Application Document Ref: EN010149/APP/6.3
Planning Inspectorate Scheme Ref: EN010149

Enviro Samples

Context	304008	316004	312004	722008	741004	766004	429007	429008	429010	429010	429014	429018	429028	429030	429035	429034	429033	429044	429050	429050	429051
Sample	**1**	**2**	**3**	**72201**	**74101**	**76601**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**13**	**14**	**15**
Area	**3**	**3**	**3**	**7**	**7**	**7**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**
Parent Context	304 007	316 004	312 003	722 007	?	766 003	429 006	429 006	429 009	429 009	429 013	429 017	429 027	429 027	429 031	429 031	429 031	429 043	429 049	429 049	429 036
Context type	Fill	Fill	Fill	Fill	Fill	Fill	Fill	Fill	Fill	Fill	Fill	Fill	Fill	Fill	Fill	Fill	Fill	Fill	Fill	Fill	Fill
Feature Type	Ditch	Ditch	Ditch	Pit	Unknown	Pit	Pit	Pit	Pit	Pit	Pit	Pit	Pit	Pit	Ditch	Ditch	Ditch	post hole	Pit	Pit	Pit
Containers taken	4	4	4	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Containers processed	4	4	4	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume processed (ml)	40	40	40	40	40	20	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Flot Vol (ml)	24	14	38	40	125	18	1	2	5	1	1	5	5	1	5	1	1	5	5	5	15
Sufficient for AMS?	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y*	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y*	N	Y*	N
Full analysis?	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Charred cereals																					

Context																						
Hordeum vulgare	-	-	-	-	-	-	R (3)	-	-	-	-	-	R (2)	-	-	-	R (1)	R (3)	-	-	4
Triticum spelta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	R (4)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Triticum dicoccum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	R (1)	-	-	R (1)	-	-	-
***Triticum* sp.**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	R (1)	-	-
Grain fragments - indet.	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	O (14)	-	-	-	R (1)	R (1)	-
Chaff fragments - indet.	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charred seeds																					
Fallopia convolvulus	-	-	-	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poaceae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	R	-	-	-	-	-	R	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other charred remains																					
Burnt concretions	-	-	-	-	-	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal																					
Fragments >4mm	-	-	-	-	F	O	-	-	R	R	-	R	R	R	O	-	R	-	-	R (1)	R (1)

Context	304008	316004	312004	722008	741004	766004	429007	429008	429010	429010	429014	429018	429028	429030	429035	429034	429033	429044	429050	429050	429051
Fragments <4mm	R	-	-	R	D	O	O	O	A	O	R	R	O	R	O	R	O	O	O	O	O
Max size in all dimensions	2	-	-	2	16	5	3	2	12	7	2	5	7	6	6	3	4	3	3	15	20
Oak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	R	R	-	-	R	R	O	-	O	-	-	O	O
Non-oak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial waste																					
Coal	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vitreous fragments	-	-	-	O	F	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Molluscs																					
Freshwater	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lymnaea truncatula	-	O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrestrial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
***Candidula* spp.**	O	-	R	O	-	-	R (1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carychium tridentatum	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cecilioides acicula	F	O	F	A	O	O	D	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	A	O	O	A	A	O	D

Context	304008	316004	312004	722008	741004	766004	429007	429008	429010	429010	429014	429018	429028	429030	429035	429034	429033	429044	429050	429050	429051
Cepea hortensis/nemoralis	-	-	-	R		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F
cf. *Cernuella virgata*	-	-	-	-	O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cochlicopa lubrica/lubricella	O	-	-	O	-	R	-	-	R	R	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	D
Discus rotundatus	-	-	-	-	R	-	-	-	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	R	-	-	-	-	-
Helicella itala	R	R	R	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Helicidae	R	-	R	-	-	-	-	-	R	-	-	-	-	-	R	O	-	-	R	R	D
Helicigona lapicida	-	-	-	-	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Helix aspersa	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
***Oxychilus* sp.**	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	R	-
Pomatia elegans	-	-	-	-	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pupilla muscorum	F	-	A	F	O	R	O	R	O	R	R	R	R	R	R	-	R	R	R	R	-
Trichia hispidia	F	R	F	O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
***Trichia* sp.**	-	-	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Context																					
Vallonia pulchella/excentrica	A	O	F	O	-	R	O	R	O	R	R	R	R	-	R	R	-	-	R	-	D
Vertigo pygmaea	R	O	F	O	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vitrea contracta/crystallina	-	-	-	F	-	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zonitidae	R	-	-	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shell fragments	-	-	-	-	O	O	-	-	-	R	R	R	R	R	-	-	R	R	R	R	
Snail eggs	-	R	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shell - Juvenile	F	F	F	O	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other organic material																					
Modern roots (as % of whole flot)	90	90	95	95	95	95	-	-	-	-	50	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	-
Modern seeds	R	R	R	F	F	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Modern straw	F	O	F	-	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	R	-	-	-
Fungal sclerotia	-	-	-	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insect remains	-	R	R	-	-	-	-	-	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Context																				
Worm cocoon	O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Scale of abundance: R = rare (0–5), O = occasional (6–15), F = frequent (16–50), A = abundant (51-200), D = Dominant (>200)

Marine Shell

Area	Context	Sample	Weight (g)	Description
4	429010	-	11.3	3 x oyster shell fragments
4	429020	3	0.5	3 x indet shell fragments
4	429035	9	0.01	1x indet shell fragment
4	429030	8	0.01	3 x indet shell fragments
4	429044	12	0.01	1x indet shell fragment

C14 Dating

Area	Context	Sample	Material suitable for C14
4	428006		Animal bone
4	428009		Animal bone
4	429007	1	Cereal grains
4	429008		Animal bone
4	429010		Animal bone
4	429014		Animal bone
4	429028	7	Cereal grains or animal bone
4	429030		Animal bone
4	429035	9	Cereal grains
4	429044	12	Cereal grains
4	429050		Animal bone
4	429051		Animal bone
7	741004	74101	Charcoal
7	766004	76601	Charcoal

Animal Bone Catalogue

Context	Trench	Parent context	Context type	Feature	Sample number	Fragment count	MNE	Element	Species	Charred	Calcined	Gnawed	Butchery	Preservation	Fresh Breaks	Ageable?	Sexable	Measurable	Pathology
412014	412				5	12	12	indet	unid					moderate					
412014	412				5	4	4	indet	unid		4			moderate					
421041	421					1	1	tib	mm1					moderate	1	1			
421041	421					3	3	indet	unid					moderate					
426005	426	426004	Fill	Ditch		2	1	tib	bos					moderate	2				
426005	426	426004	Fill	Ditch		2	2	lbf	lm					moderate					
426005	426	426004	Fill	Ditch		2	2	skl	bos					moderate	2				
426005	426	426004	Fill	Ditch		1	1	skl	bos					moderate	1				
426005	426	426004	Fill	Ditch		1	1	skl	bos					moderate					
426005	426	426004	Fill	Ditch		1	1	tooth	bos					moderate					
426005	426	426004	Fill	Ditch		1	1	fem	lm					moderate					
426005	426	426004	Fill	Ditch		1	1	tooth	ovca					moderate					
426005	426	426004	Fill	Ditch		2	1	indet	lm					moderate	2				
426005	426	426004	Fill	Ditch		1	1	tib	mm1					moderate	1				
426005	426	426004	Fill	Ditch		10	10	lbf	mm1					moderate	7				
426005	426	426004	Fill	Ditch		8	8	indet	unid					moderate	5				
426008	426	426006	Fill	Ditch		1	1	skl	ovca					moderate	1				
426008	426	426006	Fill	Ditch		1	1	skl	mm1					moderate	1				
426008	426	426006	Fill	Ditch		1	1	lbf	mm1					moderate					
426008	426	426006	Fill	Ditch		23	23	indet	unid					moderate	8				
428006	428	428004	Fill	Ditch		3	1	scp	bos					good	3				
428006	428	428004	Fill	Ditch		1	1	pel	bos					good	1				

Context	Trench	Parent context	Context type	Feature	Sample number	Fragment count	MNE	Element	Species	Charred	Calcined	Gnawed	Butchery	Preservation	Fresh Breaks	Ageable?	Sexable	Measurable	Pathology
428006	428	428004	Fill	Ditch		1	1	man	bos					good					
428006	428	428004	Fill	Ditch		2	1	hum	bos					good	2				
428006	428	428004	Fill	Ditch		1	1	rad	bos					good		1		1	
428006	428	428004	Fill	Ditch		1	1	hum	bos			?		moderate					
428006	428	428004	Fill	Ditch		4	4	lbf	lm					good					
428006	428	428004	Fill	Ditch		2	1	rad	ovca					good	2			1	
428006	428	428004	Fill	Ditch		1	1	mtc	ovca					good	1	1		1	
428006	428	428004	Fill	Ditch		2	1	tib	ovca					good	2	1			
428006	428	428004	Fill	Ditch		1	1	skl	bos					good	1				
428006	428	428004	Fill	Ditch		1	1	skl	bos					good	1				
428006	428	428004	Fill	Ditch		8	8	indet	unid					good	8				
428007	428	428004	Fill	Ditch		3	1	lbf	lm					good	3				
428007	428	428004	Fill	Ditch		2	1	indet	unid					good	2				
428007	428	428004	Fill	Ditch		4	4	indet	unid					good	4				
428007	428	428004	Fill	Ditch		1	1	indet	unid					good					
428007	428	428004	Fill	Ditch		1	1	tib	bos					good	1	1			
428007	428	428004	Fill	Ditch		1	1	tib	bos					good	1				
428009	428	428008	Fill	Pit		1	1	rad	pig					moderate		1			
428009	428	428008	Fill	Pit		1	1	tooth	ovca					good		.			
428009	428	428008	Fill	Pit		1	1	fem	mm1					good					
428009	428	428008	Fill	Pit		1	1	pel	pig					moderate		.			
428009	428	428008	Fill	Pit		1	1	rib	mm1					good					
428012	428	428008	Fill	Pit		7	7	rib	lm					good	5				

Context	Trench	Parent context	Context type	Feature	Sample number	Fragment count	MNE	Element	Species	Charred	Calcined	Gnawed	Butchery	Preservation	Fresh Breaks	Ageable?	Sexable	Measurable	Pathology
428012	428	428008	Fill	Pit		1	1	mtt	bos					good	.				
428012	428	428008	Fill	Pit		1	1	tib	mm1	1				good					
428012	428	428008	Fill	Pit		4	4	lbf	mm1					good					
428012	428	428008	Fill	Pit		4	4	indet	unid					good					
429007	429	429006	Fill	Pit		7	7	lbf	mm1					good					
429007	429	429006	Fill	Pit		1	1	tooth	pig					good					
429007	429	429006	Fill	Pit		2	2	rib	mm1					good					
429007	429	429006	Fill	Pit		1	1	indet	unid					good					
429007	429	429006	Fill	Pit	1	3	3	indet	unid	1				moderate					
429007	429	429006	Fill	Pit	1	5	5	indet	unid		4			moderate					
429007	429	429006	Fill	Pit	1	21	21	indet	unid					good					
429008	429	429006	Fill	Pit		1	1	tib	lm					good					
429008	429	429006	Fill	Pit		1	1	ph3	bos					good					
429008	429	429006	Fill	Pit		1	1	indet	unid					moderate					
429008	429	429006	Fill	Pit		1	1	skl	bos					good					
429008	429	429006	Fill	Pit	2	7	7	indet	unid		7			moderate					
429010	429	429009	Fill	Pit		1	1	scp	bos				ch	good					
429010	429	429009	Fill	Pit		1	1	mtc	ovca					good	1				
429010	429	429009	Fill	Pit		6	6	lbf	mm1					good					
429010	429	429009	Fill	Pit		12	12	indet	unid					good					
429010	429	429009	Fill	Pit	4	10	10	indet	unid					moderate					
429010	429	429009	Fill	Pit	4	1	1	lbf	amph					good					
429014	429	429013	Fill	Pit		1	1	lbf	lm					good					

Context	Trench	Parent context	Context type	Feature	Sample number	Fragment count	MNE	Element	Species	Charred	Calcined	Gnawed	Butchery	Preservation	Fresh Breaks	Ageable?	Sexable	Measurable	Pathology
429014	429	429013	Fill	Pit		1	1	indet	lm				sp	good					
429014	429	429013	Fill	Pit		1	1	hum	ovca					good	1	1		1	
429014	429	429013	Fill	Pit		1	1	man	mm1					good					
429014	429	429013	Fill	Pit		1	1	ph2	pig					good		1			
429014	429	429013	Fill	Pit		1	1	man	bos					good					
429014	429	429013	Fill	Pit		1	1	lbf	lm					good					
429014	429	429013	Fill	Pit		3	3	indet	unid	2	1			moderate					
429014	429	429013	Fill	Pit		8	8	indet	unid					good					
429014	429	429013	Fill	Pit		1	1	cev	lm					good					
429016	429	429015	Fill	Pit		1	1	rib	lm					good	1				
429016	429	429015	Fill	Pit		1	1	indet	unid					good	1				
429016	429	429015	Fill	Pit		1	1	lbf	mm1					good					
429018	429	429017	Fill	Pit		1	1	atl	lm					good					
429018	429	429017	Fill	Pit		1	1	skl	bos					good	1				
429018	429	429017	Fill	Pit		2	2	indet	unid					good					
429018	429	429017	Fill	Pit	6	1	1	skl	bos					moderate					
429018	429	429017	Fill	Pit	6	1	1	indet	unid		1			moderate					
429018	429	429017	Fill	Pit	6	12	12	indet	unid					moderate					
429020	429	429019	Fill	Pit	3	2	2	skl	bos					good					
429020	429	429019	Fill	Pit	3	8	8	indet	unid		8			moderate					
429020	429	429019	Fill	Pit	3	7	7	indet	unid	6				moderate					
429020	429	429019	Fill	Pit	3	52	52	indet	unid					good					
429022	429	429021	Fill	Pit		4	1	hum	bos					moderate	4	1			

Context	Trench	Parent context	Context type	Feature	Sample number	Fragment count	MNE	Element	Species	Charred	Calcined	Gnawed	Butchery	Preservation	Fresh Breaks	Ageable?	Sexable	Measurable	Pathology
429022	429	429021	Fill	Pit		1	1	indet	unid					good					
429024	429	429023	Fill	Post-hole		1	1	indet	unid					good					
429026	429	429025	Fill	Post-hole		1	1	lbf	mm1					good					
429028	429	429027	Fill	Pit		1	1	indet	unid	1				moderate					
429028	429	429027	Fill	Pit		1	1	tooth	ovca					good	.				
429028	429	429027	Fill	Pit		2	2	rib	lm					good					
429028	429	429027	Fill	Pit		5	5	rib	mm1					good					
429028	429	429027	Fill	Pit		1	1	mtp	bos					good	1				
429028	429	429027	Fill	Pit		1	1	tib	ovca					good	1		1		
429028	429	429027	Fill	Pit		1	1	lbf	mm1					good					
429028	429	429027	Fill	Pit		1	1	skl	ovca					good					
429028	429	429027	Fill	Pit		23	23	indet	unid					good					
429028	429	429027	Fill	Pit	7	1	1	tooth	ovca					good	.				
429028	429	429027	Fill	Pit	7	5	5	indet	unid		5			moderate					
429028	429	429027	Fill	Pit	7	60	60	indet	unid					moderate					
429028	429	429027	Fill	Pit	7	5	5	indet	unid	5				moderate					
429030	429	429029	Fill	Pit		1	1	tooth	ovca					good	.				
429030	429	429029	Fill	Pit		1	1	hum	mm1					moderate	.				
429030	429	429029	Fill	Pit	8	10	9	indet	unid		9			moderate					
429030	429	429029	Fill	Pit	8	11	11	indet	unid					moderate					
429033	429	429031	Fill	Ditch		1	1	unid	unid		1			moderate					
429033	429	429031	Fill	Ditch		1	1	lbf	mm1					good					

Context	Trench	Parent context	Context type	Feature	Sample number	Fragment count	MNE	Element	Species	Charred	Calcined	Gnawed	Butchery	Preservation	Fresh Breaks	Ageable?	Sexable	Measurable	Pathology
429033	429	429031	Fill	Ditch		1	1	indet	unid					good					
429033	429	429031	Fill	Ditch	11	7	7	indet	unid					good					
429033	429	429031	Fill	Ditch	11	18	18	indet	unid		18			moderate					
429033	429	429031	Fill	Ditch	11	5	5	indet	unid	5				moderate					
429034	429	429031	Fill	Ditch		1	1	tib	mm1					moderate	1				
429034	429	429031	Fill	Ditch		1	1	indet	unid		1			moderate					
429034	429	429031	Fill	Ditch		1	1	vert	lm					good					
429034	429	429031	Fill	Ditch		1	1	indet	unid					good					
429034	429	429031	Fill	Ditch	10	3	3	indet	unid		3			moderate					
429034	429	429031	Fill	Ditch	10	6	6	indet	unid					moderate					
429035	429	429031	Fill	Ditch		1	1	indet	lm	1				good					
429035	429	429031	Fill	Ditch		1	1	tooth	ovca					good		.			
429035	429	429031	Fill	Ditch		5	5	lbf	mm1					good					
429035	429	429031	Fill	Ditch		2	2	indet	unid					good					
429035	429	429031	Fill	Ditch	9	8	8	indet	unid	7				moderate					
429035	429	429031	Fill	Ditch	9	23	23	indet	unid		23			moderate					
429035	429	429031	Fill	Ditch	9	20	20	indet	unid					moderate					
429035	429	429031	Fill	Ditch	9	1	1	tooth	ovca					good		.			
429035	429	429031	Fill	Ditch	9	1	1	cev	chksz					moderate					
429035	429	429031	Fill	Ditch	9	1	1	pel	mouse/vole					good					
429044	429	429043	Fill	Post-hole		1	1	tooth	ovca					good		.			
429044	429	429043	Fill	Post-hole		1	1	lbf	mm1					good					

Context	Trench	Parent context	Context type	Feature	Sample number	Fragment count	MNE	Element	Species	Charred	Calcined	Gnawed	Butchery	Preservation	Fresh Breaks	Ageable?	Sexable	Measurable	Pathology
429044	429	429043	Fill	Post-hole		1	1	rad	ovca					good	1				
429044	429	429043	Fill	Post-hole	12	1	1	tooth	ovca					good		.			
429044	429	429043	Fill	Post-hole	12	2	2	lbf	mm1					good					
429044	429	429043	Fill	Post-hole	12	1	1	ph1	pig					good		1			
429044	429	429043	Fill	Post-hole	12	1	1	mtp	mm1					good		1			
429044	429	429043	Fill	Post-hole	12	64	64	indet	unid					good					
429044	429	429043	Fill	Post-hole	12	11	11	indet	unid		11			moderate					
429044	429	429043	Fill	Post-hole	12	1	1	hum	mouse/vole					good					
429044	429	429043	Fill	Post-hole	12	1	1	uln	mouse/vole					good					
429050	429	429049	Fill	Pit		2	1	hum	ovca					good	2	1		1	
429050	429	429049	Fill	Pit		1	1	skl	pig					good					
429050	429	429049	Fill	Pit		1	1	scp	mm1					good		.			
429050	429	429049	Fill	Pit		1	1	tooth	ovca					good		.			
429050	429	429049	Fill	Pit		1	1	lbf	mm1		1			moderate					
429050	429	429049	Fill	Pit		1	1	mtc	pig					good		1			
429050	429	429049	Fill	Pit	13	6	6	indet	unid					good					
429050	429	429049	Fill	Pit	13	1	1	skl	ovca					good					

Context	Trench	Parent context	Context type	Feature	Sample number	Fragment count	MNE	Element	Species	Charred	Calcined	Gnawed	Butchery	Preservation	Fresh Breaks	Ageable?	Sexable	Measurable	Pathology
429050	429	429049	Fill	Pit	13	2	2	indet	unid	2	2			moderate					
429050	429	429049	Fill	Pit	13	40	40	indet	unid		40			moderate					
429050	429	429049	Fill	Pit	13	19	19	indet	unid		19			moderate					
429050	429	429049	Fill	Pit	13	9	9	indet	unid					good					
429051	429	429036	Fill	Ditch		1	1	tib	bos					good		1			
429051	429	429036	Fill	Ditch		7	1	rul	equ			1		good	6	1			
429051	429	429036	Fill	Ditch		3	1	man	bos					moderate	3				
429051	429	429036	Fill	Ditch		1	1	lbf	mm1					moderate	1				
429051	429	429036	Fill	Ditch		1	1	man	ovca					good		1			
429051	429	429036	Fill	Ditch		2	2	indet	lm					good	1				
429051	429	429036	Fill	Ditch		2	2	indet	unid					good	1				
429051	429	429036	Fill	Ditch		2	2	rib	mm1					good					
429051	429	429036	Fill	Ditch	15	2	2	indet	unid		1			moderate					
429051	429	429036	Fill	Ditch	15	1	1	uln	chksz					moderate					
429051	429	429036	Fill	Ditch	15	1	1	tib	smm					good					
429051	429	429036	Fill	Ditch	15	31	31	indet	unid					moderate					
u/s1						1	1	lbf	unid	1				3	1				

Animal Bone Weights

Context	Sample	Weight (g)
412014	5	1.2
421041		4.3
426005		165.6
426008		41.4
428006		555.6
428007		271
428009		35.9
428012		69.2
429007		28.6
429007	1	5.9
429008		39
429008	2	0.5
429010		55
429010	4	0.1
429010	4	0.6
429014		83.4
429016		5.4
429018		31.5
429018	6	3.9
429020	3	16.4
429022		81.9

Context	Sample	Weight (g)
429024		1.5
429026		0.9
429028		115.4
429028	7	11.5
429030		6.5
429030	8	3.4
429033		2.8
429033	11	4
429034		10.9
429034	10	1.2
429035		18.4
429035	9	7.1
429044		13.4
429044	12	19.8
429050		40.8
429050	13	8
429051		561
429051	15	4.6
u/s1		2

Annex 3

Finds Data

Application Document Ref: EN010149/APP/6.3
Planning Inspectorate Scheme Ref: EN010149

Finds Data

Area	Trench	Context	Feature type	Cut number	Small find number	Sample	Quantity	Weight (g)	Material	Object/ Fabric	Description	Spot Date	Period	Condition
-	-	0	Unstratified	0			1	3	Clay pipe	Stem	undecorated stem fragment	PM	PM	
-	-	0	Unstratified	0			1	1.13	Lithics	Blade-like flake	Light brown vitreous flint	PH	PH	
-	-	0	Unstratified	0			1	3.44	Lithics	Blade	Light grey vitreous flint	PH	PH	
-	-	0	Unstratified	0			2	31	Pottery (PM)	MOD	Rim; Nottingham stone ware platter machine made decoration 18th century ad	18th	PM	
3	302	302004	Ditch	302003			1	39	Pottery (Rom)	SHEL	Base; Roman?	Roman	Roman	abraded
3	302	302004	Ditch	302003			1	11	Pottery (Rom)	GREY?	BS; Roman	Roman	Roman	abraded
3	302	302004	Ditch	302003			1	52	Pottery (Rom)	GREY?	Rim; l3-4?	3rd-4th?	Roman	abraded
3	316	316005	Ditch	316004			1	10	CBM	FCLAY	Ox/r/?; fine with some CP	Undated	Undated	abraded
3	316	316005	Ditch	316004			1	2	Pottery (Rom)	OX?	BS; ?date	Roman	Roman	abraded
4	415	415001	Topsoil	415001			1	123	CBM	Pan tile	fragment of pan tile	16th-Modern	PM-Mod	
4	417	417006	Ditch	417004			20	165	Pottery (IA/AS)	IA/AS	BS; OX/R/OX; handmeade shell-gritted poorly sorted unlike most maxey types; manufacture	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	

Area	Trench	Context	Feature type	Cut number	Small find number	Sample	Quantity	Weight (g)	Material	Object/ Fabric	Description	Spot Date	Period	Condition
											style appears unlikely to be mid or late IA;			
4	417	417006	Ditch	417004			1	23	Pottery (IA/AS)	IA/AS	RIM; R; poorly sorted shell; flattened rim with slight neck to shldR; possibly a M-LIA form or sax; fabric atypical for IA types	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	
4	419	419005	Ditch	419004			4	9.5	Metal	Iron	flattish fragments	Undated	Undated	poor
4	419	419005	Ditch	419004			1	71	Metal	Iron	incomplete; bent arm remaining; inturned pointed calkin terminal; fullered groove to edge; two sub-oval nail holes visible	PM	PM	poor
4	420	420001	Topsoil	420001			14	98.5	Metal	Aluminium	melted fragments	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420001	Topsoil	420001			1	16	Metal	Aluminium	bent incomplete flat circular disc	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420001	Topsoil	420001			3	4	Metal	Copper alloy	flat circular head with incised line, screw threaded shank; 2 circular perforated washers	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420001	Topsoil	420001			12	113	Metal	Copper alloy	same types, spent casings	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420001	Topsoil	420001			3	23	Metal	Copper alloy	pointed, misshapen projectiles	20th	Mod	poor

Area	Trench	Context	Feature type	Cut number	Small find number	Sample	Quantity	Weight (g)	Material	Object/ Fabric	Description	Spot Date	Period	Condition
4	420	420001	Topsoil	420001			1	20	Metal	Copper alloy	flat circular head; circular sectioned shank; screw thread towards end	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420001	Topsoil	420001			8	18.5	Metal	Copper alloy	sheet, discs, wire, fragments	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420001	Topsoil	420001			1	130	Metal	Iron	flattish fragment, encrusted, inturned edge	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420001	Topsoil	420001			2	94.5	Metal	Iron	large bolts	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420001	Topsoil	420001			4	48	Metal	Iron	nail, curving fragment with textile, collar, unidentified fittings	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420001	Topsoil	420001			1	105	Metal	Lead	right angled cylrindrical pipe with screw thread end, one end has ?vulcanite stopper	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420001	Topsoil	420001			2	72.5	Metal	Lead	melted amorphous fragments	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420001	Topsoil	420001			1	99	Metal	Lead	straight cylindrical sectioned of pipe	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420001	Topsoil	420001			11	22	Plastic/Bakelite	Unidentified	7x clear flat fragments, 4x brown flattish pieces, heat affected	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420003	Air crash debris crater	420002			3	15.5	Metal	Aluminium	curving rim sheet fragments, edging	20th	Mod	poor

Area	Trench	Context	Feature type	Cut number	Small find number	Sample	Quantity	Weight (g)	Material	Object/ Fabric	Description	Spot Date	Period	Condition
4	420	420003	Air crash debris crater	420002			29	167	Metal	Aluminium	melted fragments	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420003	Air crash debris crater	420002			9	91.5	Metal	Copper alloy	all sames types, spent cartridges	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420003	Air crash debris crater	420002			3	32	Metal	Copper alloy	projectile parts of bullet, pointed cylindrical objects	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420003	Air crash debris crater	420002			1	0.5	Metal	Copper alloy	small rectangular sheet fragment with possible rivet through centre	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420003	Air crash debris crater	420002			6	66.5	Metal	Copper alloy	multiple objects, folded sheet fragment, circular flat objects, etc, possibly part of dials or other attachment/fittings	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420003	Air crash debris crater	420002			1	3.5	Metal	Copper alloy	rectangular frame; circular sectioned; one side straight other side wavy; with attached sheet roller	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420003	Air crash debris crater	420002			1	20.5	Metal	Copper alloy	circular sectioned square frame	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420003	Air crash debris crater	420002			2	0.5	Metal	Copper alloy	twisted thin cable, possibly electrical	20th	Mod	poor

Area	Trench	Context	Feature type	Cut number	Small find number	Sample	Quantity	Weight (g)	Material	Object/ Fabric	Description	Spot Date	Period	Condition
4	420	420003	Air crash debris crater	420002			2	0.5	Metal	Copper alloy	small circular end caps	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420003	Air crash debris crater	420002			1	0.5	Metal	Copper alloy	small circular head with circular sectioned screw thread shank	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420003	Air crash debris crater	420002			1	3	Metal	Iron	incomplete rectangular frame	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420003	Air crash debris crater	420002			1	14	Metal	Iron	complete; flat hexagonal head; encrusted	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420003	Air crash debris crater	420002			18	50	Metal	Iron	many fragments, similar S-shaped coiled pieces, collar fragments, possibly from same object, perhaps a chain or similar	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420003	Air crash debris crater	420002			1	34	Metal	Iron/Copper alloy	possible knob or handle, circular iron terminal with cu attachment side	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420003	Air crash debris crater	420002			1	197	Metal	Lead	right angled cylrindrical pipe with screw thread end	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420003	Air crash debris crater	420002			1	1	Plastic	Unidentified	white angular broken fragment, circular hole through part, possibly electrical	20th	Mod	poor

Area	Trench	Context	Feature type	Cut number	Small find number	Sample	Quantity	Weight (g)	Material	Object/ Fabric	Description	Spot Date	Period	Condition
4	420	420003	Air crash debris crater	420002			25	56	Plastic/Bakelite	Unidentified	some flat clear pieces, some brown, most heat affected	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420003	Air crash debris crater	420002			1	0.5	Rubber	Unidentified	red triangular fragment	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420003	Air crash debris crater	420002			3	0.5	Textile	Fabric	small fragments of thick black twill	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420004	Subsoil	420004			3	9.5	Metal	Aluminium	sheet fragments	20th	Mod	poor
4	420	420004	Subsoil	420004			1	10	Metal	Copper alloy	cylindrical incomplete casing	20th	Mod	fair
4	422	422001	Topsoil	422001			1	2	Metal	Copper alloy	Obverse: right facing radiate bust; unclear legend, possibly [GALLIEN]VS AVG; Reverse: standing Illustration possibly holding a cornucopia; unclear legend, possibly [PROVID] AVG	260-268	Roman	good
4	423	423003	Subsoil	423003			1	4.5	Stone	Black organic-rich stone	incomplete rim sherd; lid seated vessel; angular shoulders; very black and shiny/glittery	Roman	Roman	fresh
4	426	426005	Ditch	426004			1	2	CBM	FCLAY	Small oxid fragment o fired clay	Undated	Undated	
4	426	426005	Ditch	426004			1	5	Pottery (IA/AS)	IA/AS	BS; R; coarse shell; ?base	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	

Area	Trench	Context	Feature type	Cut number	Small find number	Sample	Quantity	Weight (g)	Material	Object/ Fabric	Description	Spot Date	Period	Condition
4	426	426005	Ditch	426004			1	1	Pottery (Saxon)	ESAX	BS; ox/R; qu and shell BS; irf	Early Saxon	Early Saxon	
4	428	428005	Ditch	428004			8	14	Pottery (EPH)	EP	BS; irf	PH	PH	
4	428	428006	Ditch	428004			1	6	CBM	FCLAY	Formless ox/R; fine sand and some voids	Undated	Undated	
4	428	428006	Ditch	428004			12	72	Pottery (IA/AS)	IA/AS	Rim girth; R; poorly sorted shell; glob or ell profile; chevron vertical lines and dots; 'hunsbury-draughton style' or early anglo-ssaxon	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	
4	428	428006	Ditch	428004			2	5	Pottery (PH)	SH	BS; ox/r/ox; some fine medium shell; poss ep?	PH	PH	
4	428	428006	Ditch	428004			1	5	Pottery (PH)	SH	BS; ox/r/ox; some fine medium shell; poss ep?	PH	PH	
4	428	428012	Pit	428008			4	6	CBM	FCLAY	Fragments; IRF; some fine sand	Undated	Undated	
4	428	428012	Pit	428008			3	15	Pottery (EPH)	EP	BS; ox/R; some shell qu and possible grog/cp	PH	PH	
4	429	429007	Pit	429006			1	7.5	Metal	Iron	slightly curving rectangular strip/rod fragment	Undated	Undated	fair
4	429	429007	Pit	429006		1	1	1	Pottery (PH)	SH	BS; oxid; coarse shel; ep?; sample 1	PH	PH	

Area	Trench	Context	Feature type	Cut number	Small find number	Sample	Quantity	Weight (g)	Material	Object/ Fabric	Description	Spot Date	Period	Condition
4	429	429008	Pit	429006			2	36	Pottery (IA/AS)	IA/AS	Rim; R; coarse common shell; ia or esax?	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	
4	429	429008	Pit	429006		2	3	1	Pottery (Undated)	MISC	BS; tiny sub 1g sherds; sample 2	Undated	Undated	
4	429	429010	Pit	429009			1	0.35	Lithics	Blade	Light grey-brown vitreous flint	PH	PH	
4	429	429010	Pit	429009			1	11	Pottery (IA/AS)	IA/AS	BS; IRF; coarse shell	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	
4	429	429010	Pit	429009			1	11	Pottery (Rom)	DWSHT	Rim	3rd-4th	Roman	
4	429	429010	Pit	429009			1	5	Pottery (Saxon)	ESAX	BS; IRF; qu and some shell	Early Saxon	Early Saxon	
4	429	429010	Pit	429009			1	2	Pottery (Saxon)	ESAX	Rim; IRF; rim scrap; qu lim; shell	Early Saxon	Early Saxon	
4	429	429010	Pit	429009			1	1	Pottery (Saxon)	ESAX	BS; R; thin walled	Early Saxon	Early Saxon	
4	429	429010	Pit	429009			1	4	Pottery (Saxon)	ESAX	Rim; R; coarse qu	Early Saxon	Early Saxon	
4	429	429010	Pit	429009			2	8	Pottery (Saxon)	ESAX	BS; R; coarse qu	Early Saxon	Early Saxon	
4	429	429010	Pit	429009		4	3	1	Pottery (Undated)	MISC	BS; tiny sub 1g sherds; sample 4	Undated	Undated	
4	429	429014	Pit	429013			4	80	Pottery (Saxon)	ESAX	BS; R; qu angular and st common; rare shell; boss decoration	Early Saxon	Early Saxon	

Area	Trench	Context	Feature type	Cut number	Small find number	Sample	Quantity	Weight (g)	Material	Object/ Fabric	Description	Spot Date	Period	Condition
4	429	429018	Pit	429017		6	1	0.05	Lithics	Chip	Light grey-brown vitreous flint	PH	PH	
4	429	429018	Pit	429017		6	7	2	Pottery (Undated)	MISC	BS; plus?fired clay; tiny fragments of uncertain date from sample 6	Undated	Undated	
4	429	429020	Pit	429019		3	6	8	Pottery (Saxon)	ESAX	BS; oxid/IRF; qu inclusions; smaller sherds from sample 3	Early Saxon	Early Saxon	
4	429	429024	Post-hole	429023			1	2	Pottery (Saxon)	ESAX	BS; IRF; thin walled handmade qu-gritted	Early Saxon	Early Saxon	
4	429	429028	Pit	429027		7	9	3	Pottery (Undated)	MISC	BS; misc sherds some qu and calc tiny sub 1g; sample 7	Undated	Undated	
4	429	429033	Ditch	429031			1	6	Pottery (IA/AS)	IA/AS	BS; IRF; ia/ or esax?	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	
4	429	429033	Ditch	429031		11	4	2	Pottery (PH)	SH	BS; IRF; tiny flakes; ?date; sample 11	PH	PH	
4	429	429034	Ditch	429031		10	4	3	Pottery (PH)	SH	BS; IRF; tiny flakes; ?date; sample 10	PH	PH	
4	429	429035	Ditch	429031			1	12	Pottery (IA/AS)	IA/AS	BS; IRF; fossil shell-gritted	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	
4	429	429035	Ditch	429031			1	1	Pottery (IA/AS)	IA/AS	BS; oxid scrap; shell-gritted	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	
4	429	429035	Ditch	429031		9	2	1	Pottery (Undated)	MISC	BS; IRF; scraps from sample 9	Undated	Undated	

Area	Trench	Context	Feature type	Cut number	Small find number	Sample	Quantity	Weight (g)	Material	Object/ Fabric	Description	Spot Date	Period	Condition
4	429	429037	Ditch	429036			1	19	Pottery (IA/AS)	IA/AS	Rim; R; coarse common shell; ia or esax?	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	
4	429	429041	Ditch	429040			1	5	Pottery (IA/AS)	IA/AS	BS; IRF; shell-gritted	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	
4	429	429041	Ditch	429040			1	1	Pottery (IA/AS)	IA/AS	BS; IRF; shell-gritted	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	
4	429	429044	Post-hole	429043		12	3	1	Pottery (PH)	SH	BS; IRF; scraps from sample 12	PH	PH	
4	429	429050	Pit	429049		14	5	3.5	Industrial waste	Clinker	porous grey light amorphous fragment with 4 tiny fragments	Undated	Undated	poor
4	429	429050	Pit	429049			3	8	Pottery (IA/AS)	IA/AS	BS; IRF; IA/ ESAX?	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	
4	429	429050	Pit	429049			1	2	Pottery (IA/AS)	IA/AS	RIM; IRF; IA/ ESAX?	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	
4	429	429050	Pit	429049			1	5	Pottery (IA/AS)	IA/AS	RIM; IRF; IA/ ESAX?	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	
4	429	429050	Pit	429049		14	3	1	Pottery (PH)	SH	BS; IRF; tiny flakes; ?date; sample14	PH	PH	
4	429	429050	Pit	429049			5	3	Pottery (Undated)	MISC	BS; IRF; tiny shell-gritted sherds of fired clay of uncertain date	Undated	Undated	

Area	Trench	Context	Feature type	Cut number	Small find number	Sample	Quantity	Weight (g)	Material	Object/ Fabric	Description	Spot Date	Period	Condition
4	429	429050	Pit	429049		13	6	2	Pottery (Undated)	MISC	BS; IRF; scraps from sample 13	Undated	Undated	
4	429	429051	Ditch	429036			1	9.74	Lithics	Scraper	Light grey-white vitreous flint	PH	PH	
4	429	429051	Ditch	429036			1	4	Pottery (EPH)	EP?	Base? Or fired clay; oxid ext; poorly mixed qu fabric	PH	PH	
4	429	429051	Ditch	429036			1	21	Pottery (IA/AS)	IA/AS	BS; IRF; coarse poorly sorted shell; prehistoric or sax?	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	Iron Age/Anglo-Saxon	
4	429	429051	Ditch	429036		15	9	2	Pottery (PH)	SH	BS; R; tiny flakes; ?date; sample15	PH	PH	
4	431	431001	Topsoil	431001			1	17	Pottery (Med)	MED	Rim; green glazed med or early post-med; reduced fabric	Med	Med	
4	431	431005	Pit	431004			2	5	Pottery (EPH)	EP	Rim; incised decoration and sparse coarse grog	PH	PH	
4	433	433006	Pit	433003			1	8.21	Lithics	Other knife	Light grey opaque flint	PH	PH	
4	433	433996	?	?			6	14	Pottery (EPH)	EP	BS; ox/R; incised combed lattice; fine shell and quartz inclusions	PH	PH	
4	453	453006	?	?	45302		1	22.5	Ceramic	Pottery	cut down flat pot base; central circular hole; perf measures 8mm	Roman	Roman	fresh
7	722	722004	Pit	722003			1	7.5	Metal	Iron	circular sectioned straight rod with right	PM	PM	

Area	Trench	Context	Feature type	Cut number	Small find number	Sample	Quantity	Weight (g)	Material	Object/ Fabric	Description	Spot Date	Period	Condition
											angled curled end; incomplete			
7	722	722008	Pit	722007			1	10	Pottery (Rom)	GREY?	BS	Roman	Roman	abraded

Annex 4

OASIS

Application Document Ref: EN010149/APP/6.3
Planning Inspectorate Scheme Ref: EN010149

OASIS entry

OASIS Summary for headland1-519697

OASIS ID (UID)	headland1-519697
Project Name	Springwell Solar Farm, Lincolnshire: Archaeological Evaluation
Sitename	Scopwick, United Kingdom
Sitecode	SWSL
Project Identifier(s)	Springwell Solar, SWSL
Activity type	Evaluation
Planning Id	Development Consent Order
Reason For Investigation	Planning: Pre application
Organisation Responsible for work	Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
Project Dates	23-Jan-2024 - 13-Jun-2024
Location	Scopwick, United Kingdom NGR : TF 06924 58068 LL : 53.109092110910716, -0.404152236878872 12 Fig : 506924,358068
Administrative Areas	Country : England County/Local Authority : Lincolnshire Local Authority District : North Kesteven Parish : Scopwick
Project Methodology	EDF Energy (the client) has proposed a solar farm development on 1772ha of land located between the village of Metheringham and Brauncewell Quarry in North Kesteven, Lincolnshire. The client is seeking a Development Consent Order (DCO) under the Nationally Significant Infrastructure Projects process. Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd were commissioned to undertake a programme of archaeological works in order to inform an Environmental Statement which will be submitted to support the application for the DCO. A trial trench evaluation was conducted between 23rd January 2024 and 13th June 2024. A total of 196 trenches were excavated at four locations across the proposed development area (PDA), as illustrated in

	Illustration 2. The evaluation identified archaeological features spanning the prehistoric to the modern periods. All works were undertaken in accordance with the WSI produced by Headland Archaeology and this report details the results.
Project Results	The trial trenching undertaken in Areas 1, 3, 4 and 7 identified archaeological features dating from the prehistoric to the post-medieval periods, confirming the presence of archaeology previously identified in the geophysical survey and revealing new, previously unidentified, archaeology. The trial trenching has shown that the pit alignment identified on the eastern side of Area 7 from the geophysical survey was present and is likely to date to the later prehistoric period. The edge of settlement enclosures identified in Area 3 and Area 4 are extant and are each likely to be later prehistoric or Romano-British in date. However, due to the uncertainty of the date of many of the pottery sherds recovered from Area 4, and the presence of Early Saxon pottery, further analysis is required here to confirm the date of this occupation. Evidence of the documented WWII plane crash was also identified in Area 4. The remaining archaeological features identified across the four areas represent medieval or later activity associated with agriculture.
Keywords	
Funder	Utilities and infrastructure EDF Energy
HER	LincoInshire HER - unRev - STANDARD
Person Responsible for work	Candy Hatherley
HER Identifiers	
Archives	Physical Archive, Documentary Archive, Digital Archive - to be deposited with LincoInshire Archives;

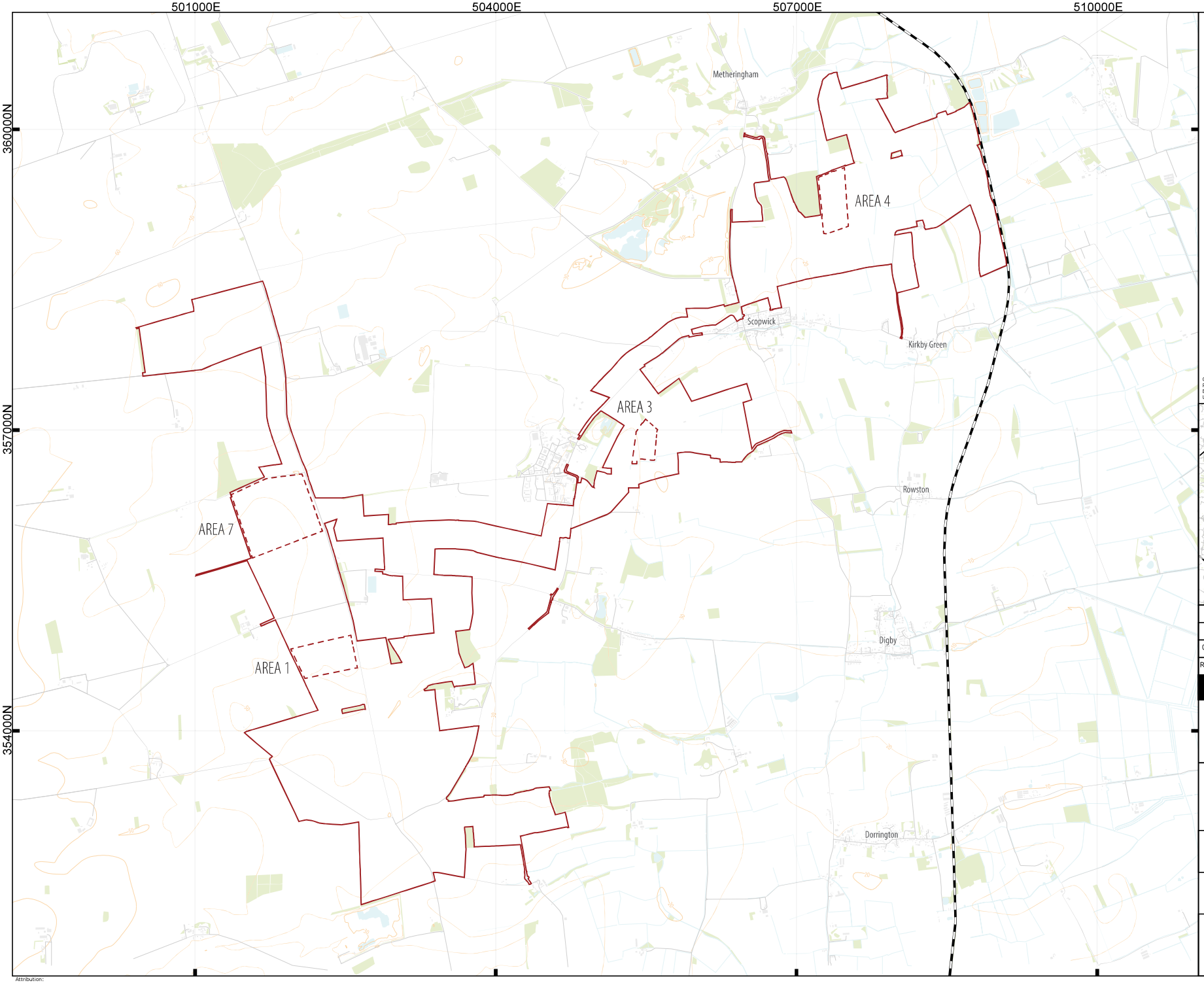
Report generated on: 16 Sep 2024, 10:21

Annex 5

Illustrations

Application Document Ref: EN010149/APP/6.3
Planning Inspectorate Scheme Ref: EN010149

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS



Legend

- Order Limits
- area

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters

Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

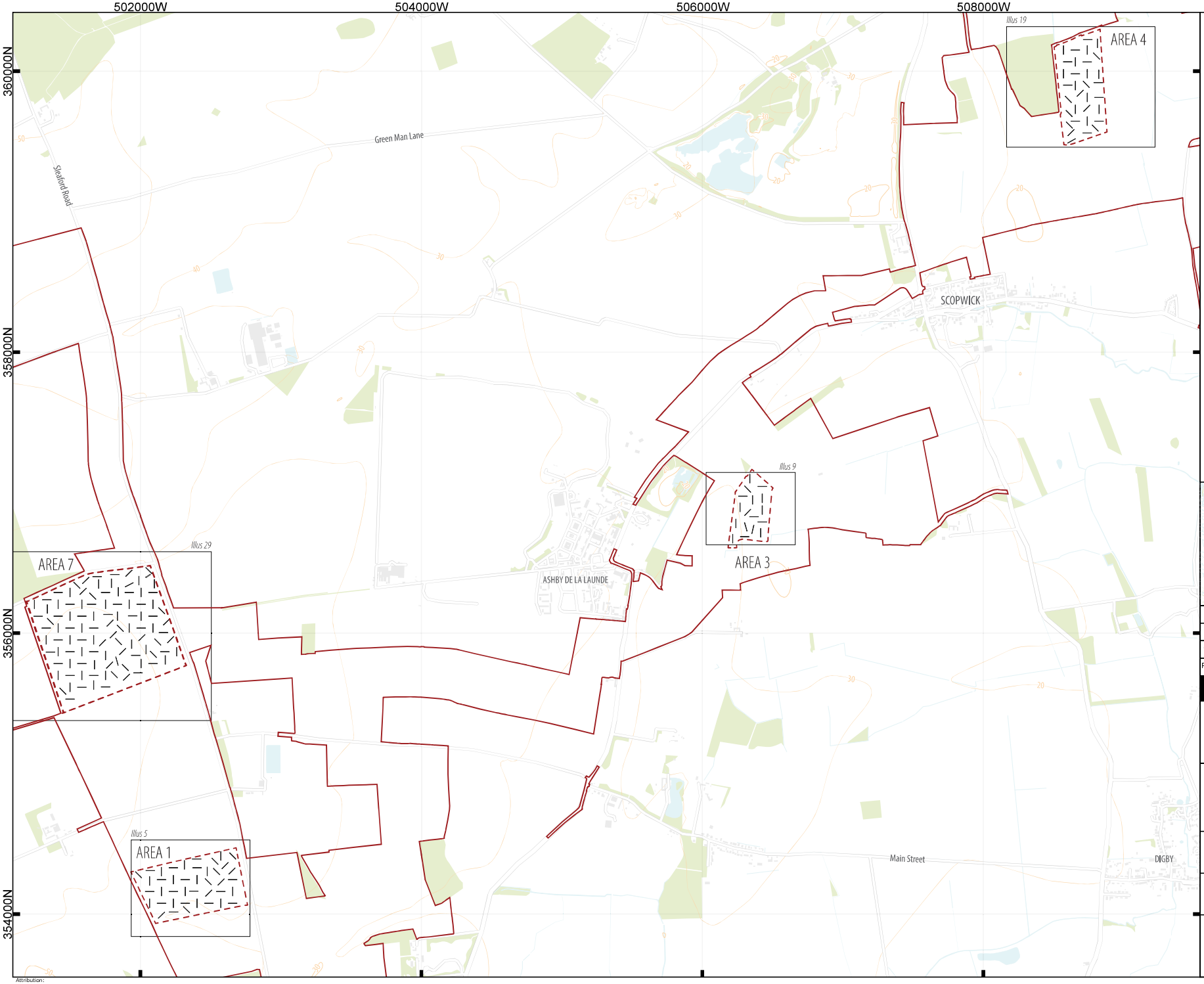
TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 1
SITE LOCATION

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

0 0.5 1
Kilometers

Scale: 1:35,000 @A3

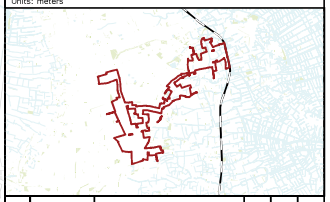
REV 01



Legend

- Order Limits
- area
- trench location

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters



Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

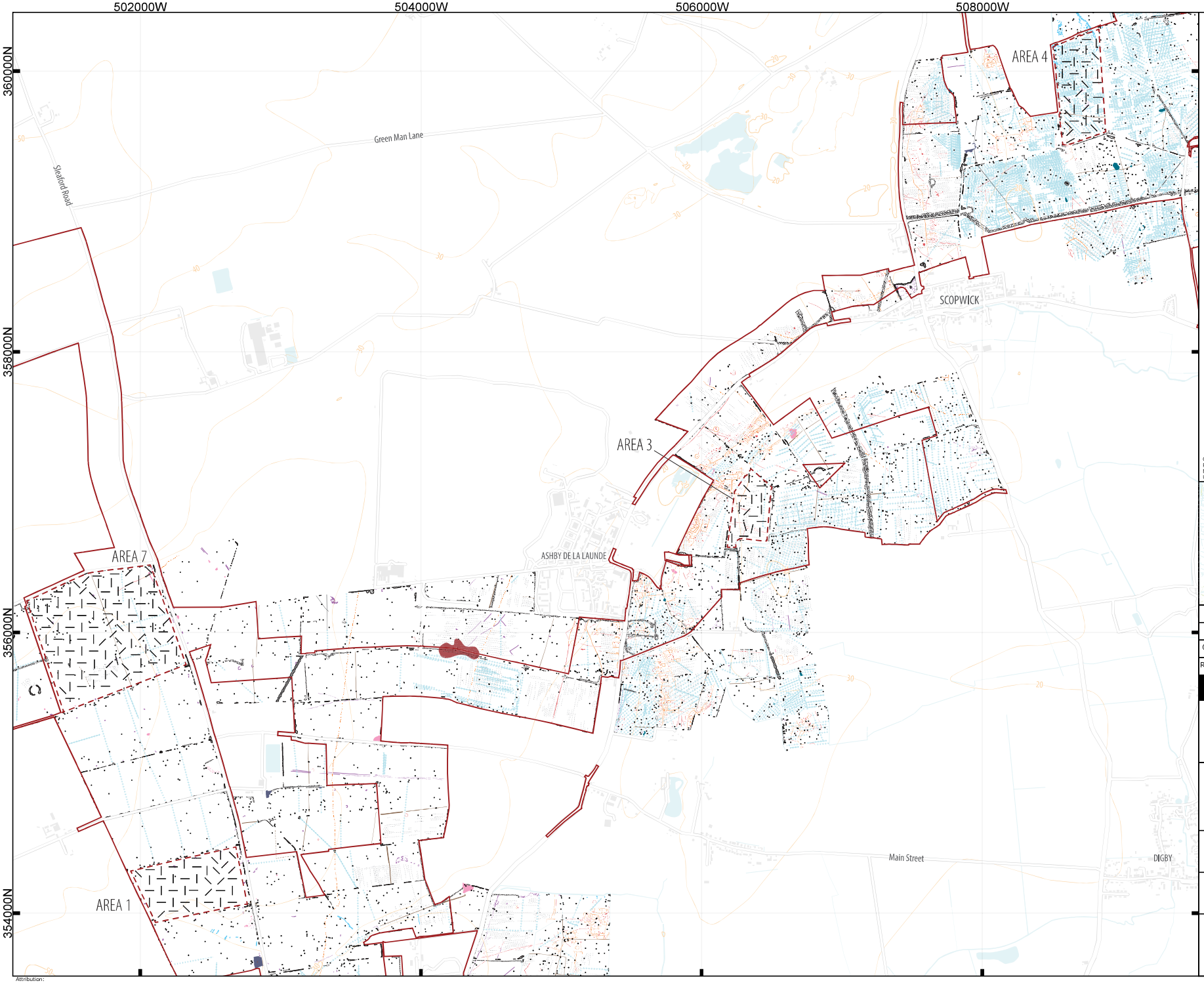
DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 2
TRENCH LOCATION

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

0 0.25 0.5
Kilometers
Scale: 1:20,000 @A3

REV 01



Legend

- Order Limits
- area
- trench location

GEOPHYSICS

- dipolar isolated — *ferrous material*
- dipolar linear — *service pipe*
- linear trend — *ridge and furrow*; *agricultural*; *field drain*; *former field boundary*
- magnetic enhancement — *geology*; *archaeology*; *archaeology?*
- magnetic disturbance — *known mining activity*
- kiln burning
- quarry
- former building
- former pond
- uncertain

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters

Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 3
TRENCH LOCATION WITH GEOPHYSICS

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

0 0.25 0.5
Kilometers
Scale: 1:20,000 @A3

REV 01

 File Name: SWSL23-Illus1-35-Rev - v2.pdf

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters

Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

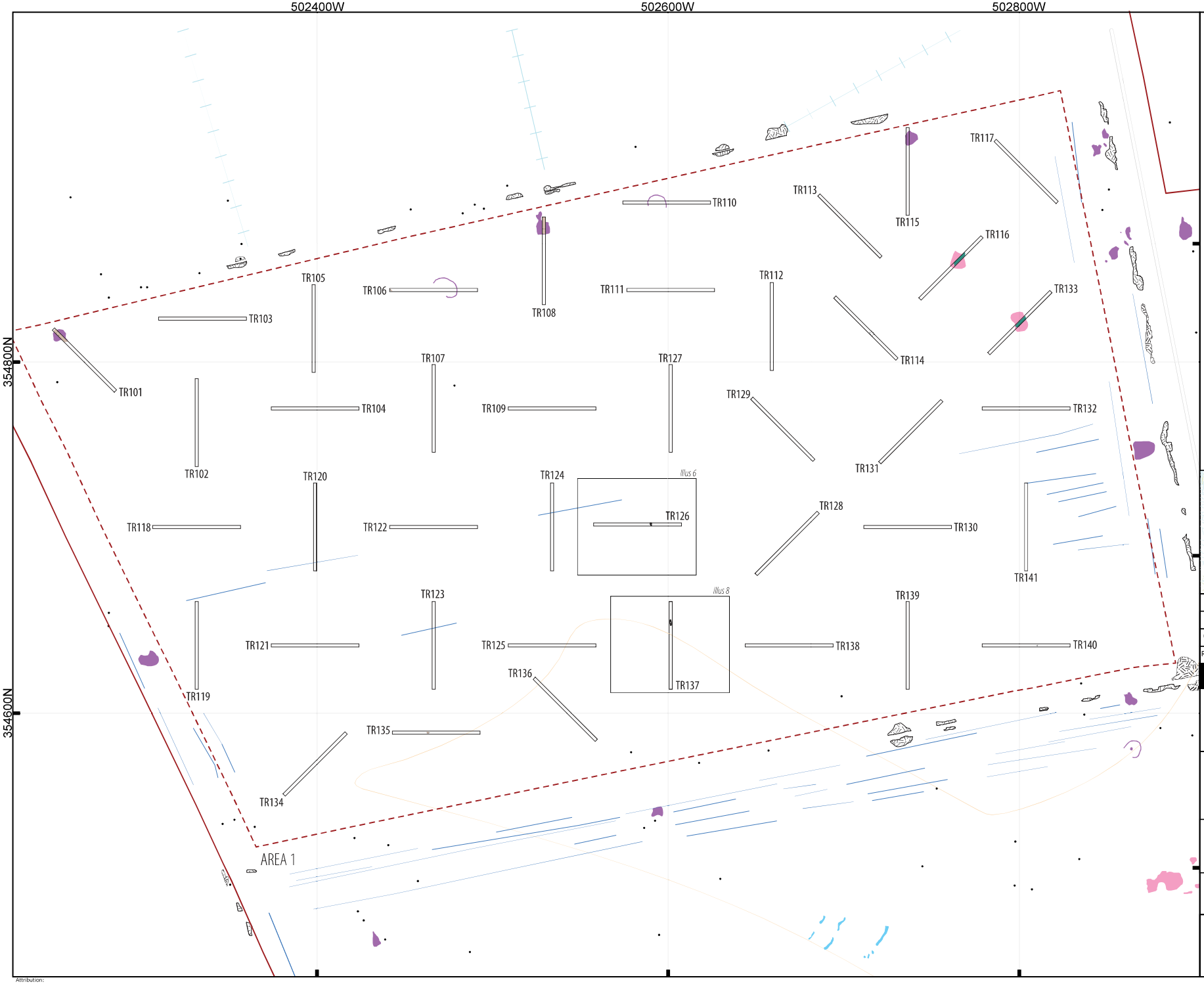
DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 4
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SUPERVISION DURING MACHINE EXCAVATION

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

Attribution:

Path:



Legend

- Order Limits
- area
- trench location
- unexcavated/excavated archaeological feature
- natural feature
- sondage
- modern

GEOPHYSICS

- dipolar isolated — *ferrous material*
- linear trend — *agricultural*, *field drain*
- magnetic enhancement — *geology*
- magnetic disturbance — *known mining activity*
- quarry
- uncertain

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters

Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 5
PLAN OF TRENCHES IN AREA 1 WITH GEOPHYSICS

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

0 25 50
Meters
Scale: 1:2,000 @A3

REV 01

502560W

502580W

502600W

354720N

354700N

354680N

TR126

A

7

A

126005

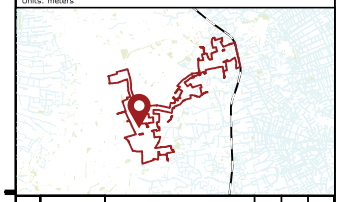
126003

0 0.5m

Legend

- trench location
- unexcavated/excavated archaeological feature
- photo direction
- GEOPHYSICS
- linear trend] *agricultural*

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters



Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 6
PLAN OF TRENCH 126

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

0 2.5 5
Meters

Scale: 1:200 @A3

REV 01

Attribution:

Paths:

 File Name: SWSL23-Illus1-35-Rev - v2.pdf

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters

Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 7
PLAN VIEW OF DITCH [126005] AND TERMINUS [126003]

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

Attribution:

Path:

502580W

502600W

502620W

354660N

354640N

354620N

TR137

A

A

137007

137003

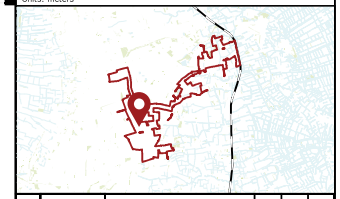
137005

0 0.5m

Legend

- trench location
- unexcavated/excavated archaeological feature

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters



Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 8
PLAN OF TRENCH 137

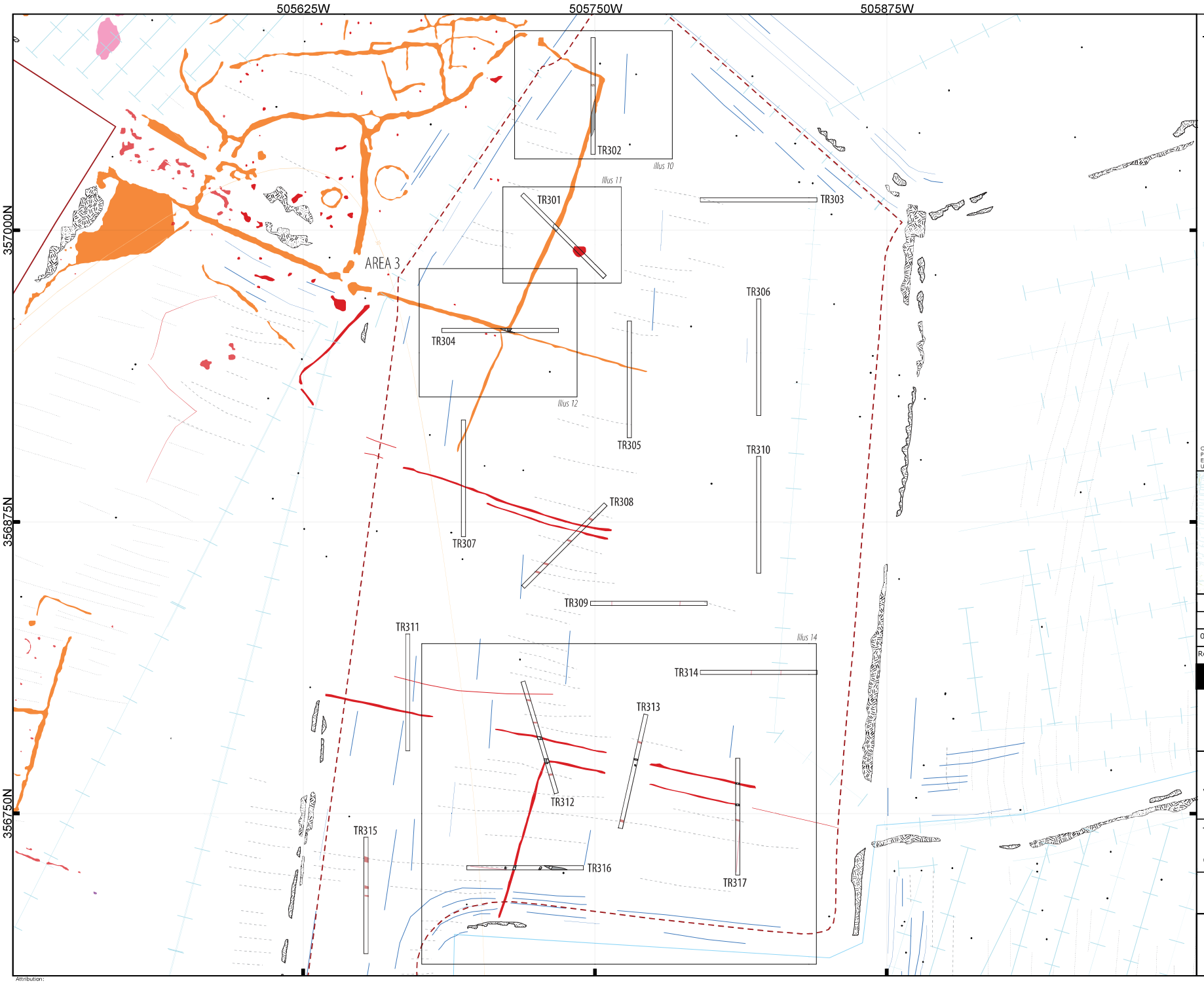
PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

0 2.5 5
Meters

Scale: 1:200 @A3

REV 01

Attribution:



Legend

- Order Limits
- area
- trench location
- unexcavated/excavated archaeological feature
- natural feature
- sondage
- furrow
- land drain

GEOPHYSICS

- dipolar isolated — *ferrous material*
- linear trend — *ridge and furrow*, *agricultural*, *field drain*
- magnetic enhancement — *archaeology*, *archaeology?*
- magnetic disturbance — *known mining activity*

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters

Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

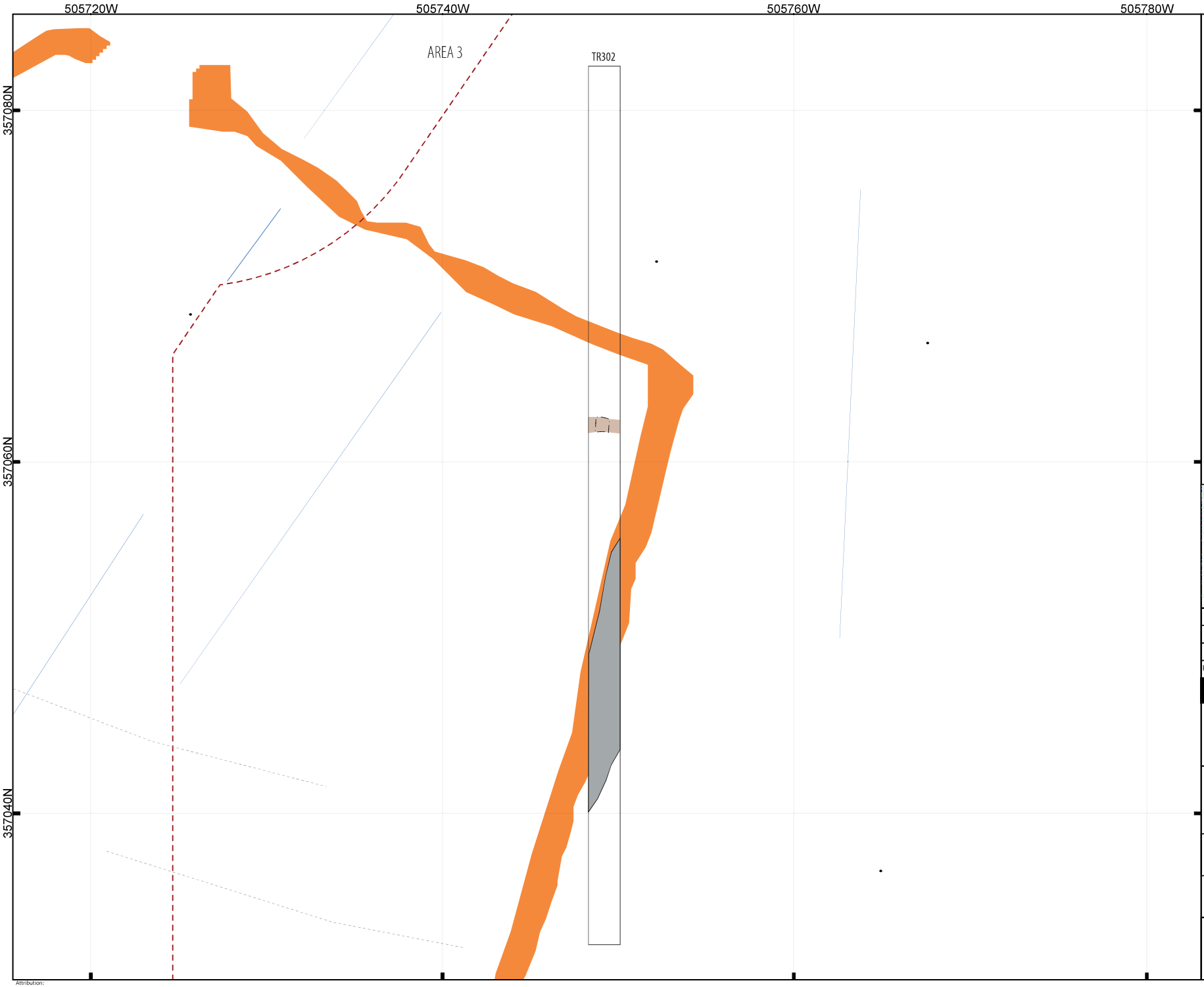
DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 9
PLAN OF TRENCHES IN AREA 3 WITH GEOPHYSICS

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

0 25 50
Meters
Scale: 1:1,500 @A3

REV 01



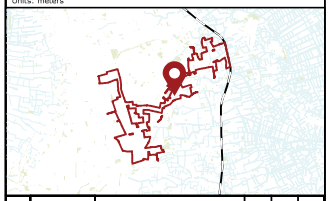
Legend

- area
- trench location
- unexcavated/excavated archaeological feature
- natural feature
- sondage

GEOPHYSICS

- dipolar isolated — *ferrous material*
- linear trend — *ridge and furrow*
- *agricultural*
- magnetic enhancement — *archaeology*

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters



Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

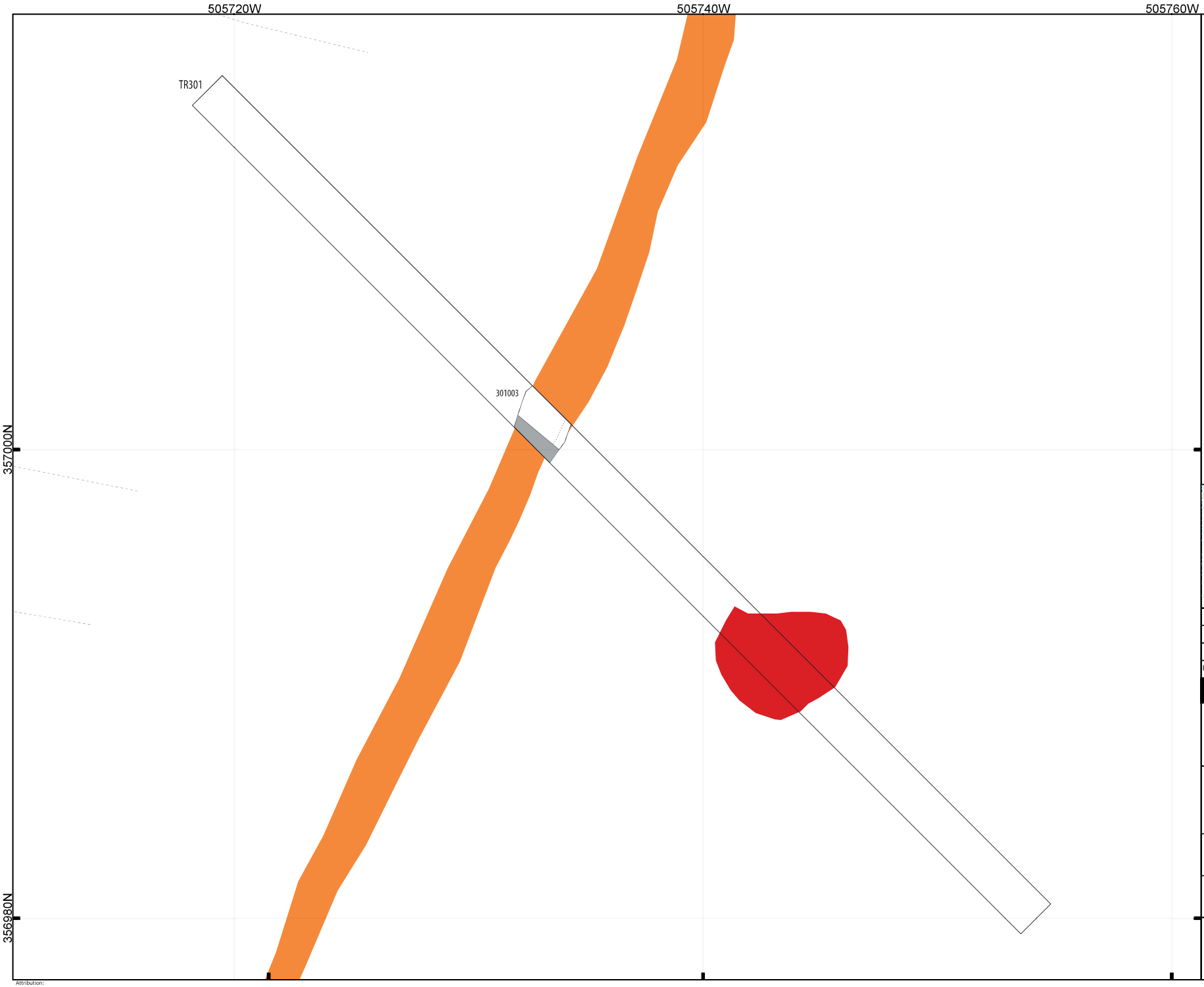
DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 10
PLAN OF TRENCH 302

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

0 2.5 5
Meters
Scale: 1:200 @A3

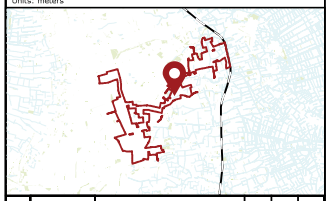
REV 01



Legend

- trench location
- unexcavated/excavated archaeological feature
- GEOPHYSICS
  - linear trend — *ridge and furrow*
  - magnetic enhancement — *archaeology*, *archaeology?*

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters



Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 11
PLAN OF TRENCH 301

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

0 2.5 5
Meters
Scale: 1:150 @A3

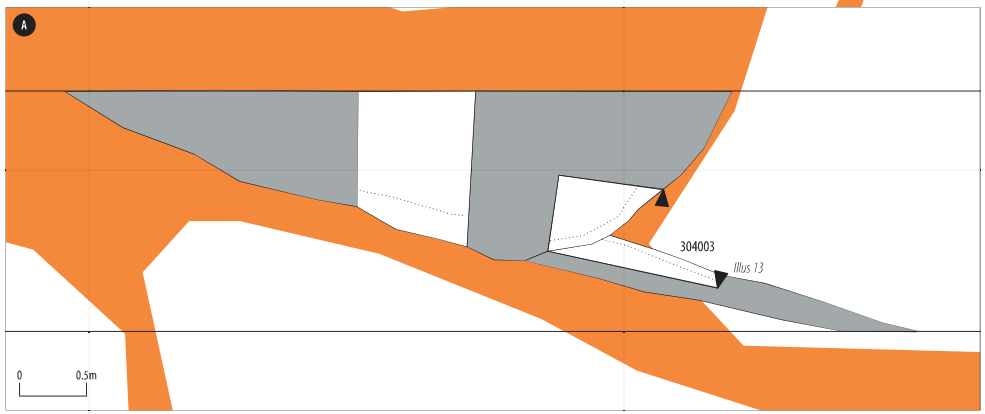
REV 01

505680W 505700W 505720W 505740W

356980N 356960N 356940N

TR304

A



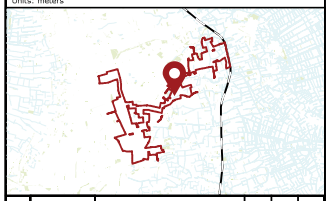
Legend

- trench location
- unexcavated/excavated archaeological feature

GEOPHYSICS

- dipolar isolated — *ferrous material*
- magnetic enhancement — *archaeology*, *archaeology?*

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters



Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

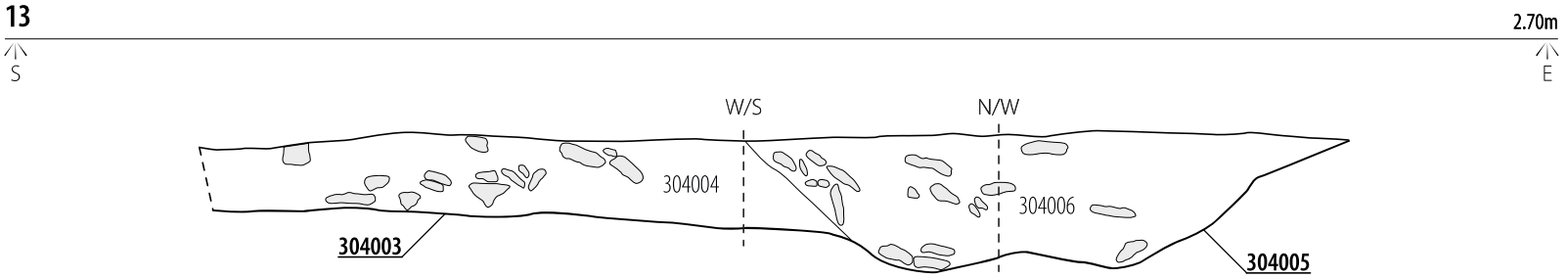
DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 12
PLAN OF TRENCH 304

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

0 2.5 5
Meters
Scale: 1:200 @A3

REV 01



stone

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters

Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

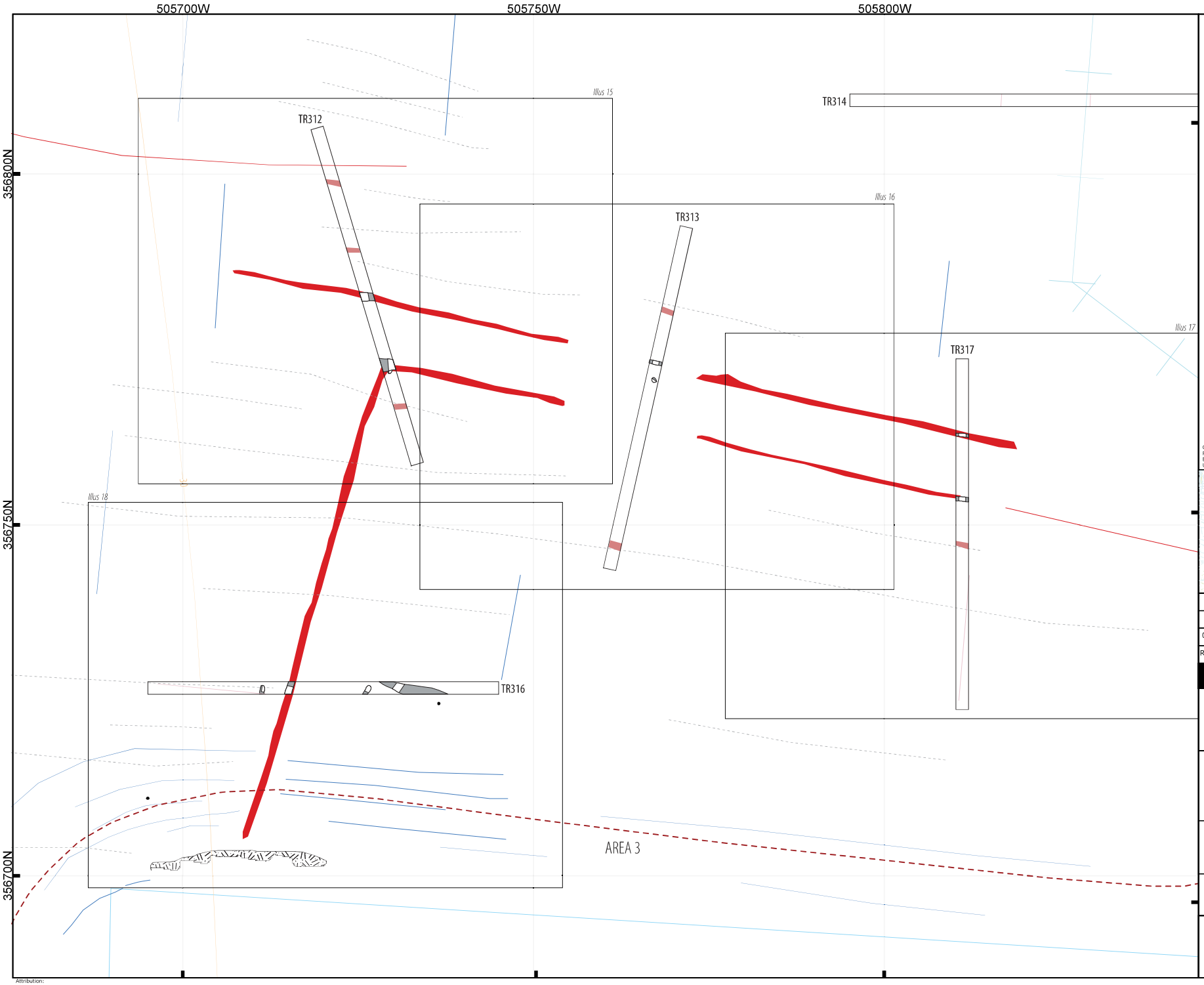
DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 13
SECTION DRAWING SHOWING THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DITCH [304003] AND DITCH [304005]

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

0 1:20@A4 0.5
Meters

Attribution:
Path:



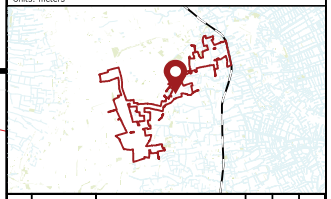
Legend

- area
- trench location
- unexcavated/excavated archaeological feature
- furrow
- land drain

GEOPHYSICS

- dipolar isolated — *ferrous material*
- linear trend — *ridge and furrow*, *agricultural*, *field drain*
- magnetic enhancement — *archaeology?*
- magnetic disturbance — *known mining activity*

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters



Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

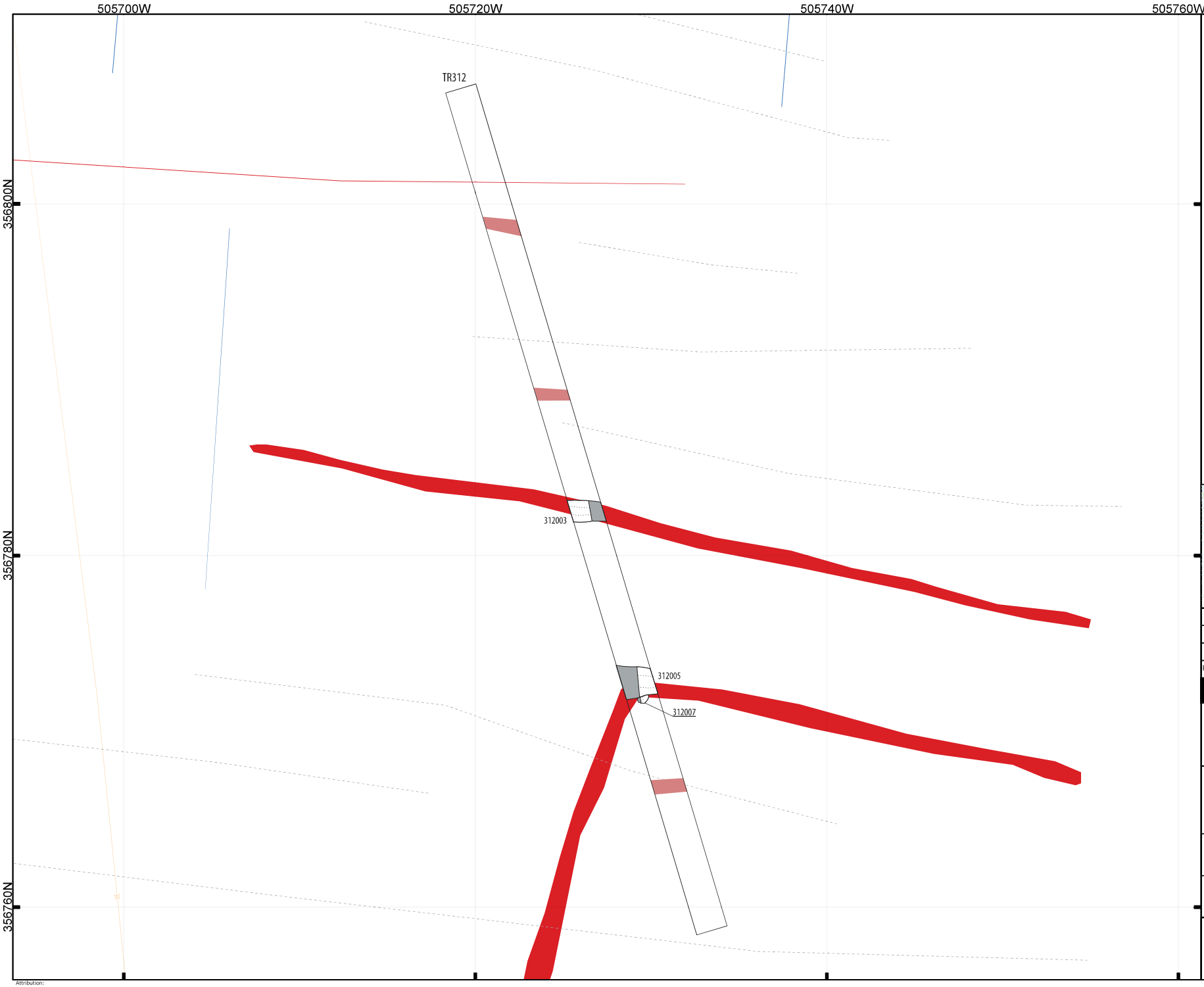
DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 14
PLAN OF TRENCHES 312, 313, 317 AND 316

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

0 7.5 15
Meters
Scale: 1:500 @A3

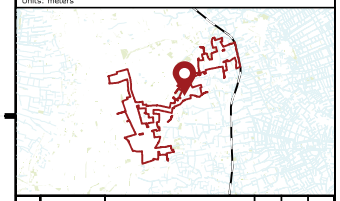
REV 01



Legend

- trench location
- unexcavated/excavated archaeological feature
- furrow
- GEOPHYSICS
  - linear trend — *ridge and furrow* / *agricultural*
  - magnetic enhancement — *archaeology?*

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters



Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

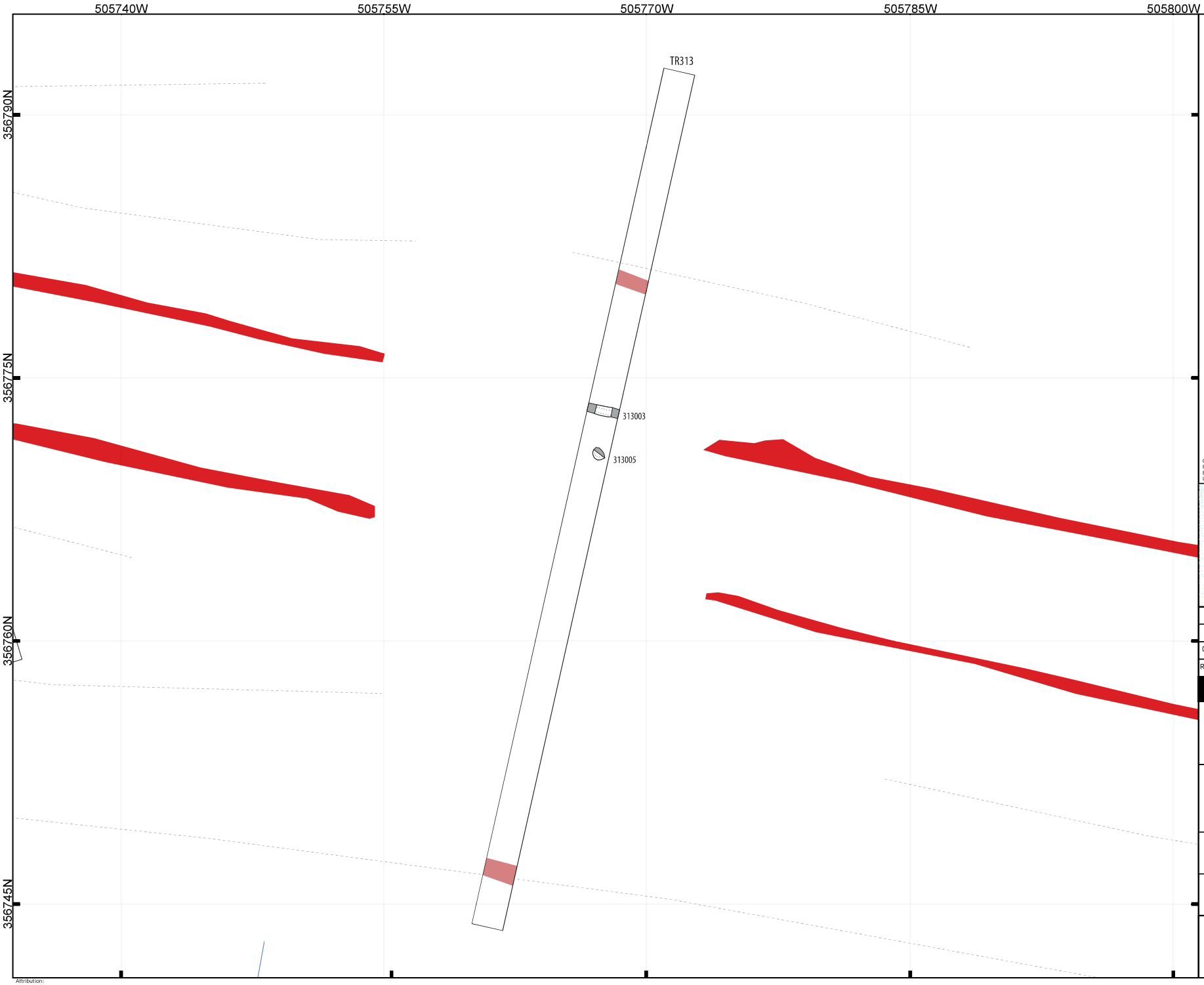
DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 15
PLAN OF TRENCH 312

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

0 2.5 5
Meters
Scale: 1:200 @A3

REV 01



Legend

- trench location
- unexcavated/excavated archaeological feature
- natural feature
- GEOPHYSICS
  - linear trend — *ridge and furrow*
  - magnetic enhancement — *archaeology?*

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters

Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

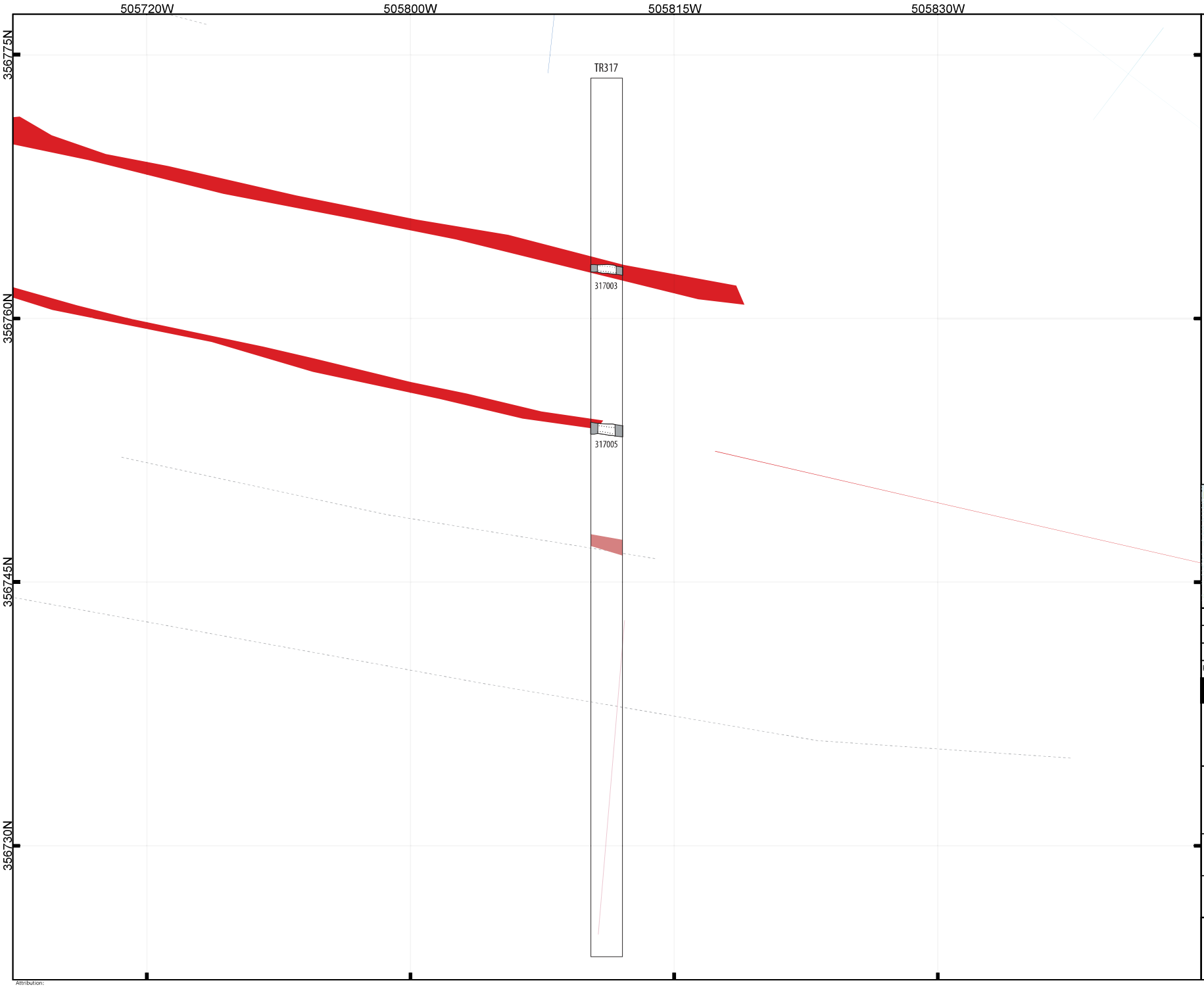
DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 16
PLAN OF TRENCH 313

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

0 2.5 5
Meters
Scale: 1:200 @A3

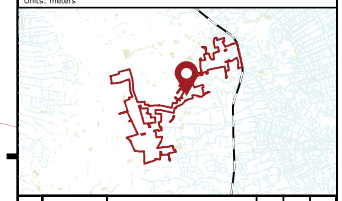
REV 01



Legend

- trench location
- unexcavated/excavated archaeological feature
- furrow
- land drain
- GEOPHYSICS
  - linear trend — *ridge and furrow* / *agricultural*
  - magnetic enhancement — *archaeology?*

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters



Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

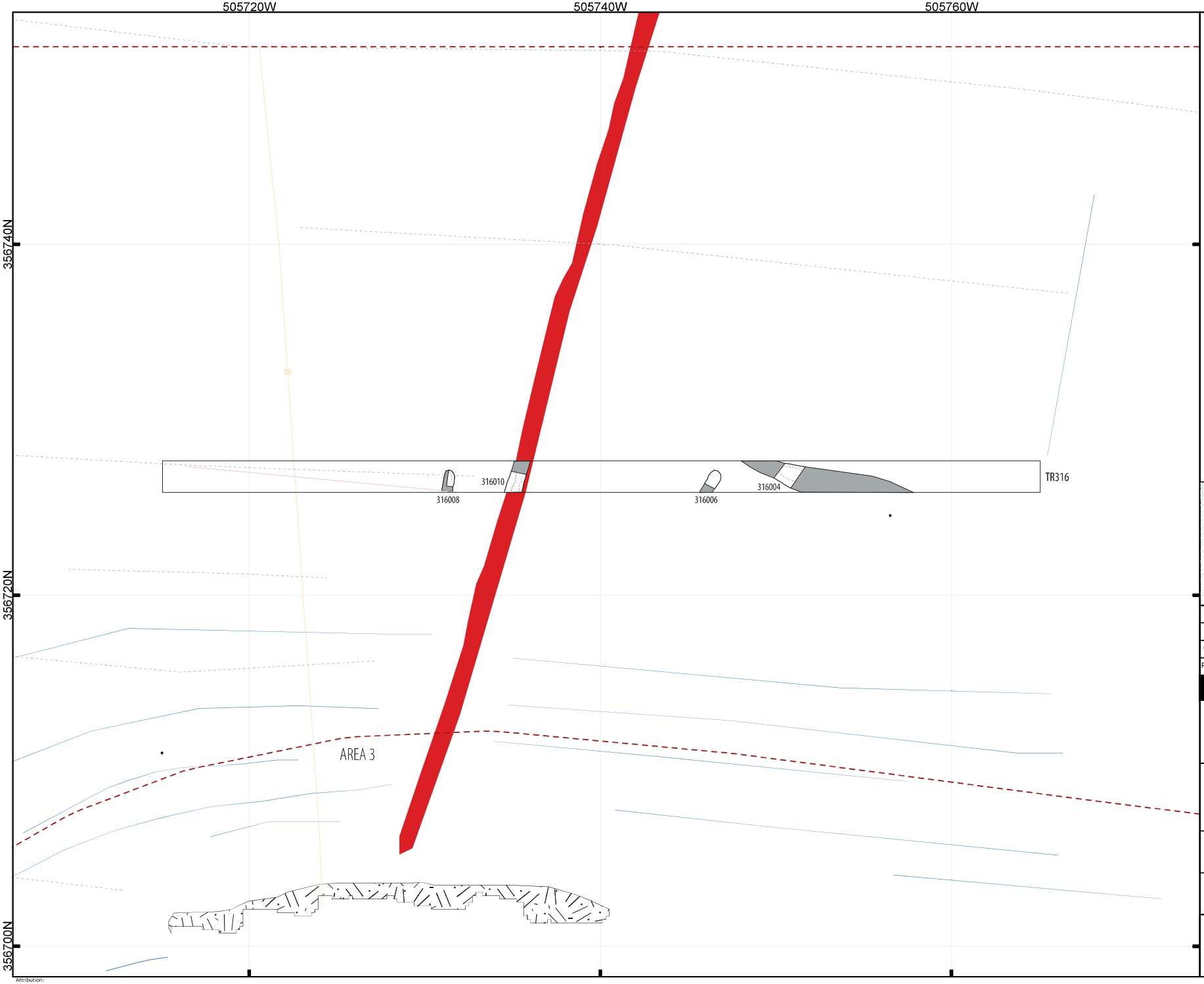
DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 17
PLAN OF TRENCH 317

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

0 2.5 5
Meters
Scale: 1:200 @A3

REV 01



Legend

- area
- trench location
- unexcavated/excavated archaeological feature
- land drain

GEOPHYSICS

- dipolar isolated — *ferrous material*
- linear trend — *ridge and furrow*
- *agricultural*
- magnetic enhancement — *archaeology?*
- magnetic disturbance — *known mining activity*

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters

Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

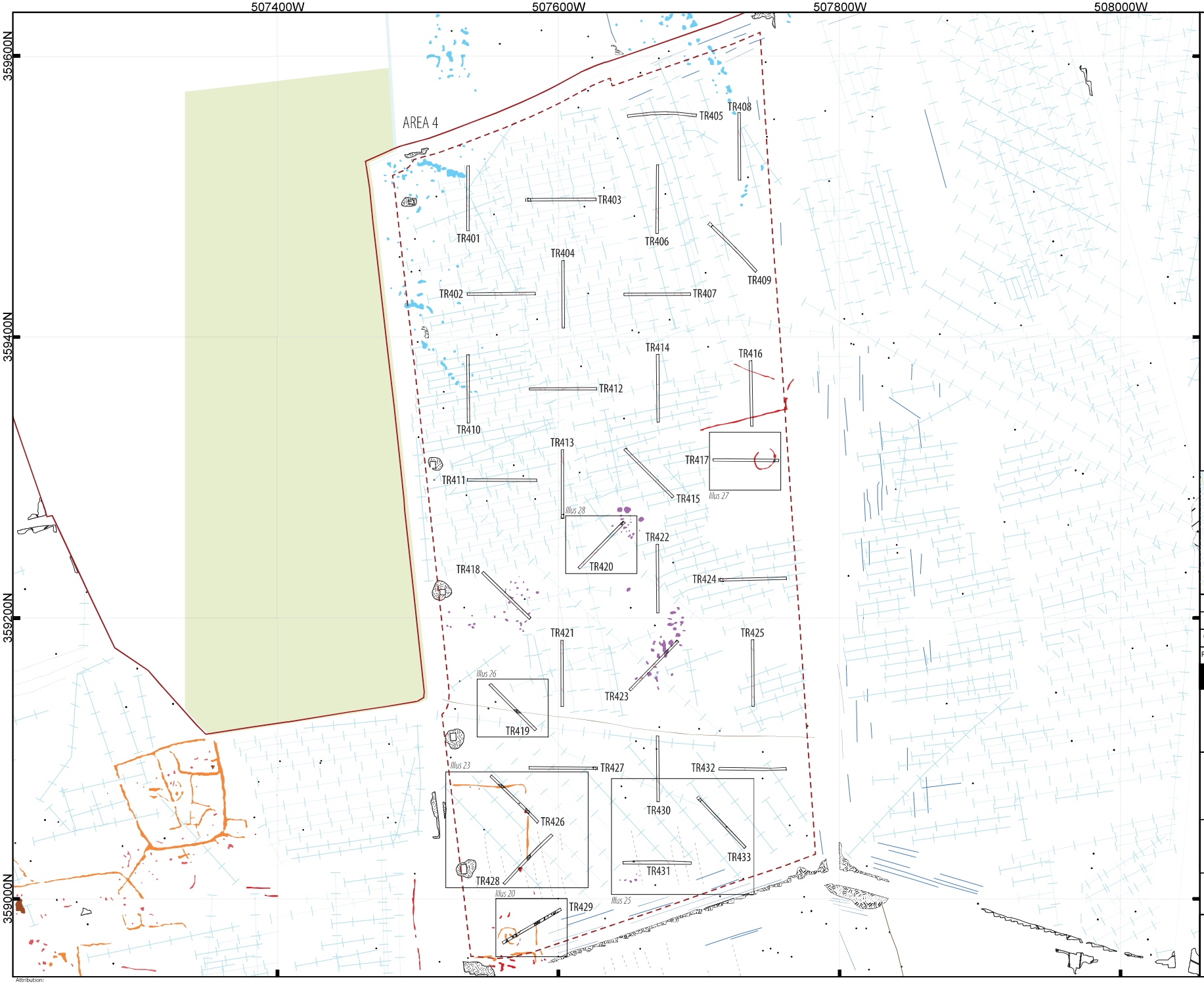
DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 18
PLAN OF TRENCH 316

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

0 2.5 5
Meters
Scale: 1:200 @A3

REV 01



Legend

- Order Limits
- area
- trench location
- unexcavated/excavated archaeological feature
- natural feature
- sondage
- land drain
- modern

GEOPHYSICS

- dipolar isolated — *ferrous material*
- linear trend — *ridge and furrow*, *agricultural*, *field drain*, *former field boundary*
- magnetic enhancement — *geology*, *archaeology*, *archaeology?*
- magnetic disturbance — *known mining activity*
- uncertain

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters

Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

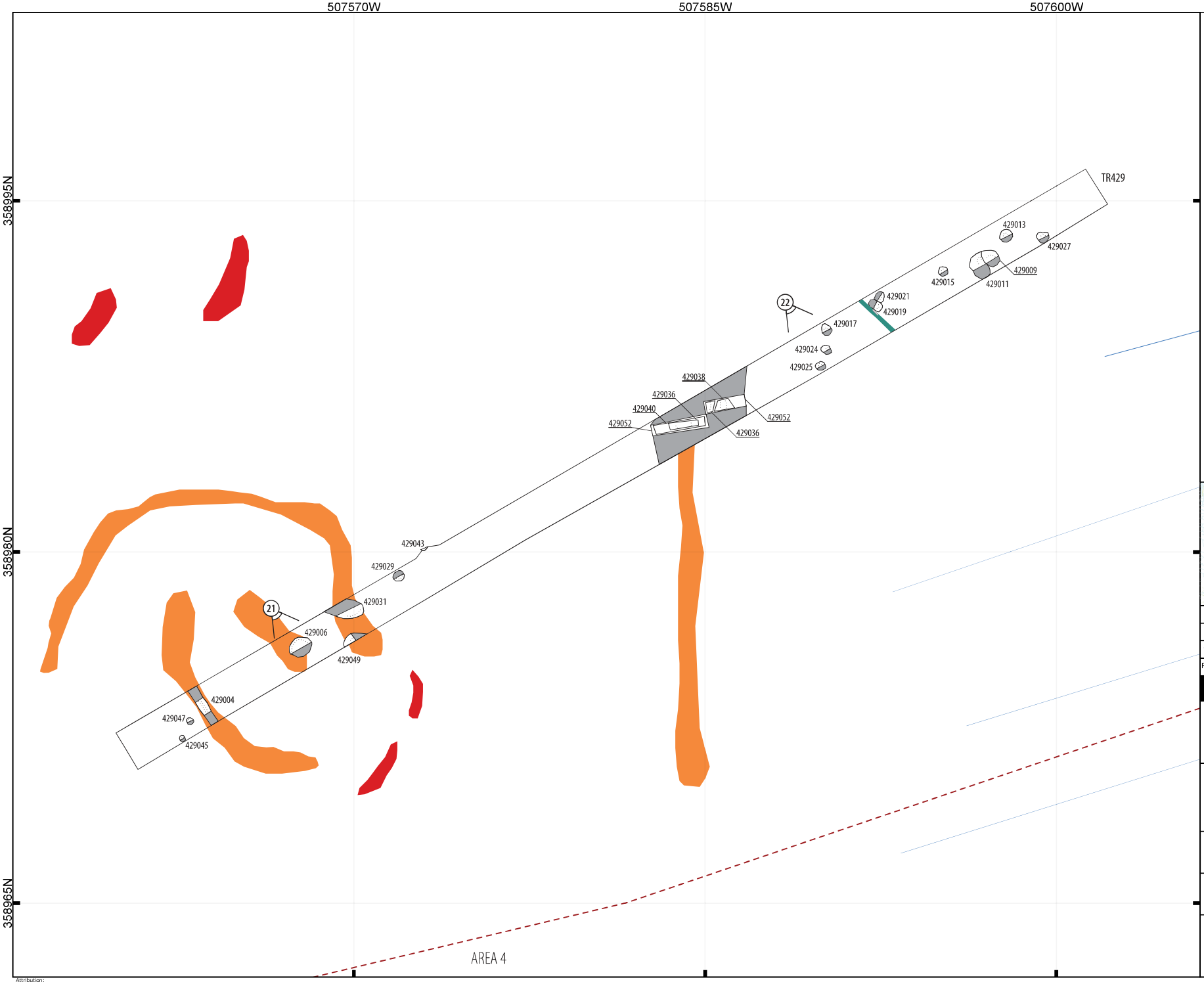
DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 19
PLAN OF TRENCHES IN AREA 4 WITH GEOPHYSICS

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

0 50 100
Meters
Scale: 1:2,500 @A3

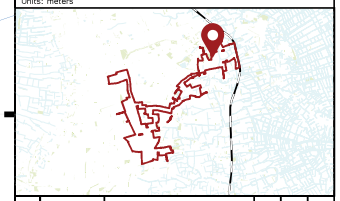
REV 01



Legend

- area
- trench location
- unexcavated/excavated archaeological feature
- land drain
- modern
- photo direction
- GEOPHYSICS
  - linear trend — *agricultural*
  - magnetic enhancement — *archaeology* / *archaeology?*

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters



Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 20
PLAN OF TRENCH 429

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

0 2.5 5
meters
Scale: 1:150 @A3

REV 01

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters

Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 21
VIEW SOUTH-EAST OF NORTH-WEST FACING SECTION THROUGH PIT [429006]

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

Attribution:

Path:

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters

Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

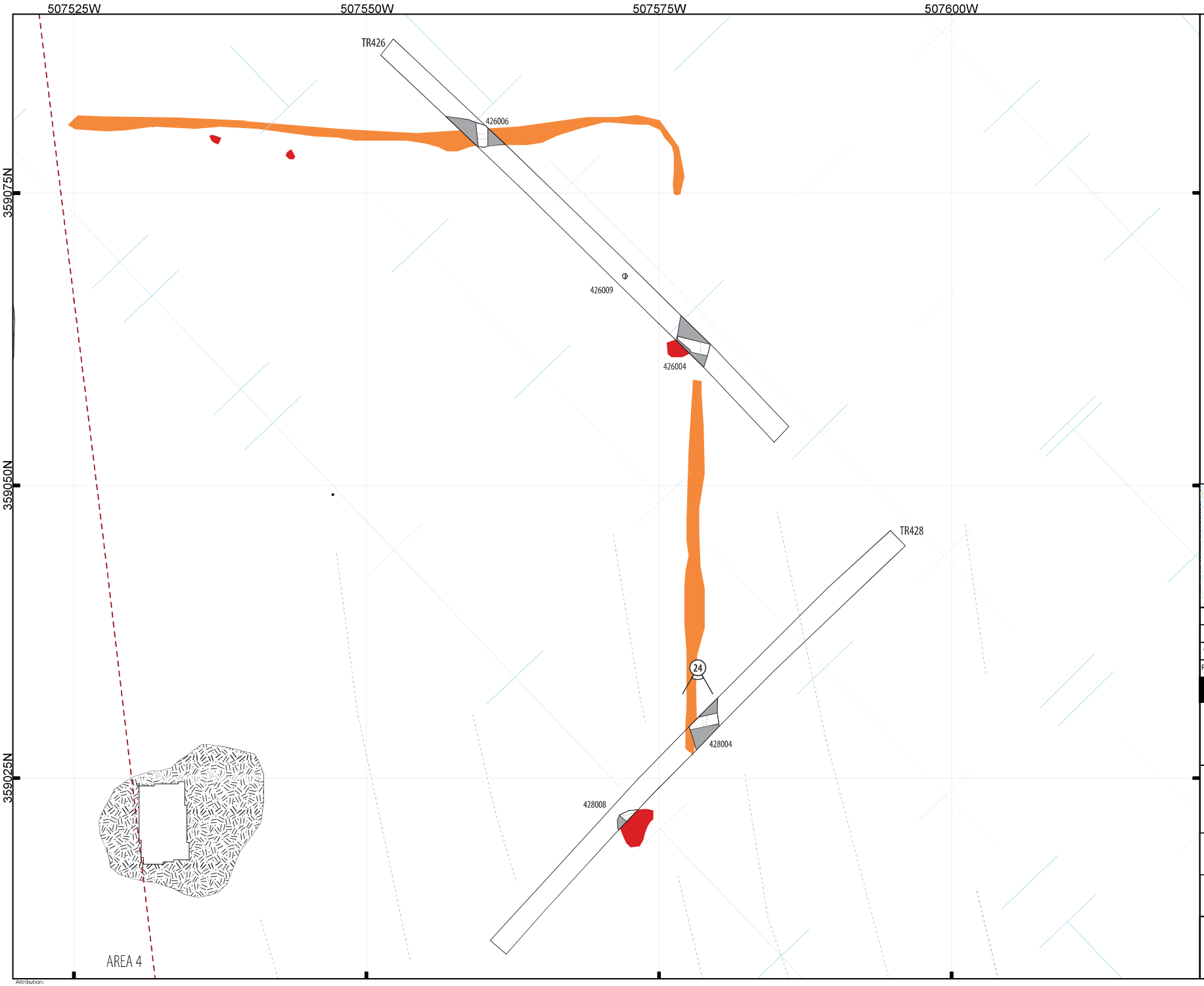
DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 22
VIEW SOUTH-EAST OF POST-HOLES [429017], [429024] AND [429025]

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

Attribution:

Path:



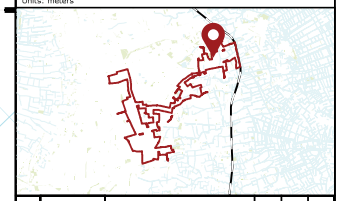
Legend

- area
- trench location
- unexcavated/excavated archaeological feature
- photo direction

GEOPHYSICS

- dipolar isolated — *ferrous material*
- linear trend — *ridge and furrow*
- *field drain*
- magnetic enhancement — *archaeology*
- *archaeology?*
- magnetic disturbance — *known mining activity*

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters



Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 23
PLAN OF TRENCHES 426 AND 428

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

0 5 10
Meters
Scale: 1:300 @A3

REV 01

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters

Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

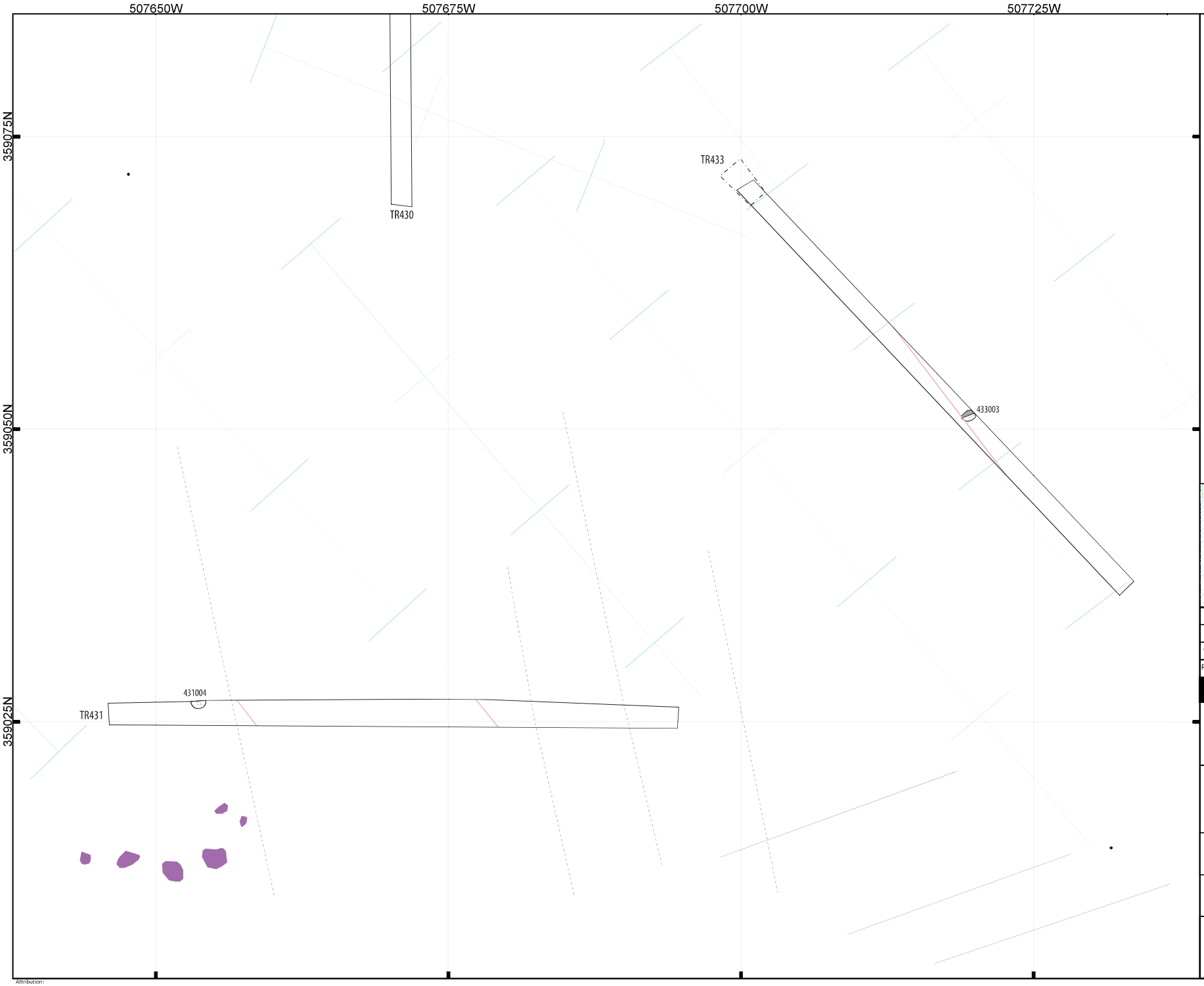
DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 24
VIEW SOUTH OF NORTH FACING SECTION THROUGH DITCH [428004]

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

Attribution:

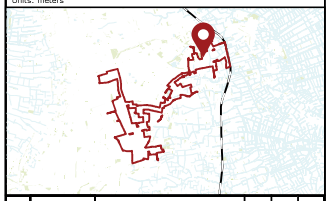
Path:



Legend

- trench location
- unexcavated/excavated archaeological feature
- sondage
- land drain
- GEOPHYSICS
  - dipolar isolated — *ferrous material*
  - linear trend — *ridge and furrow*, *agricultural*, *field drain*
- uncertain

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters



Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

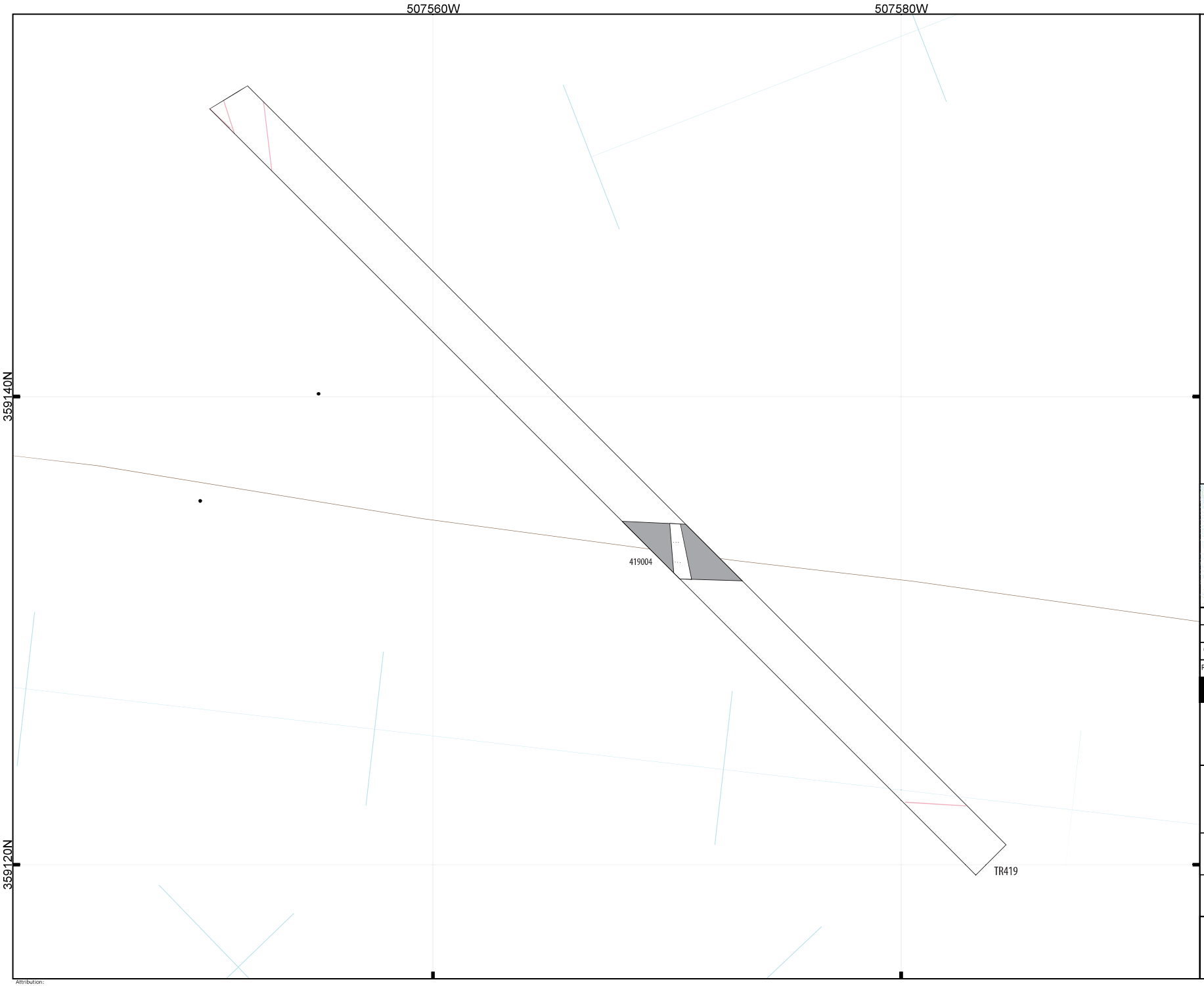
DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 25
PLAN OF TRENCHES 431 AND 433

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

0 5 10
Meters
Scale: 1:300 @A3

REV 01



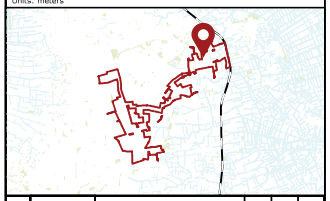
Legend

- trench location
- unexcavated/excavated archaeological feature
- land drain

GEOPHYSICS

- dipolar isolated — *ferrous material*
- linear trend — *field drain*
- *former field boundary*

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters



Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

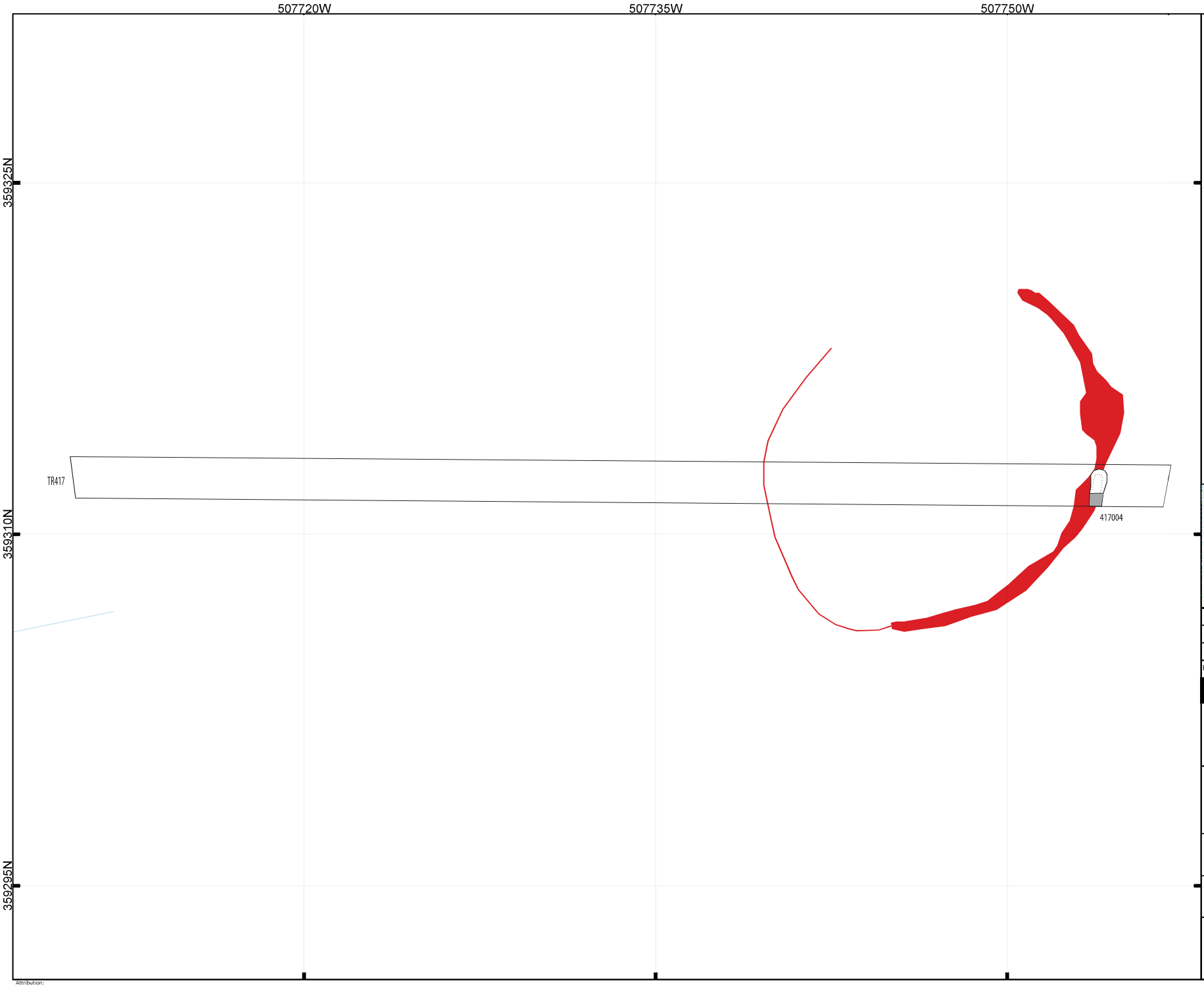
DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 26
PLAN OF TRENCH 419

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

0 2.5 5
Meters
Scale: 1:150 @A3

REV 01



Legend

- trench location
- unexcavated/excavated archaeological feature

GEOPHYSICS

- linear trend — *field drain*
- magnetic enhancement — *archaeology?*

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters

Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

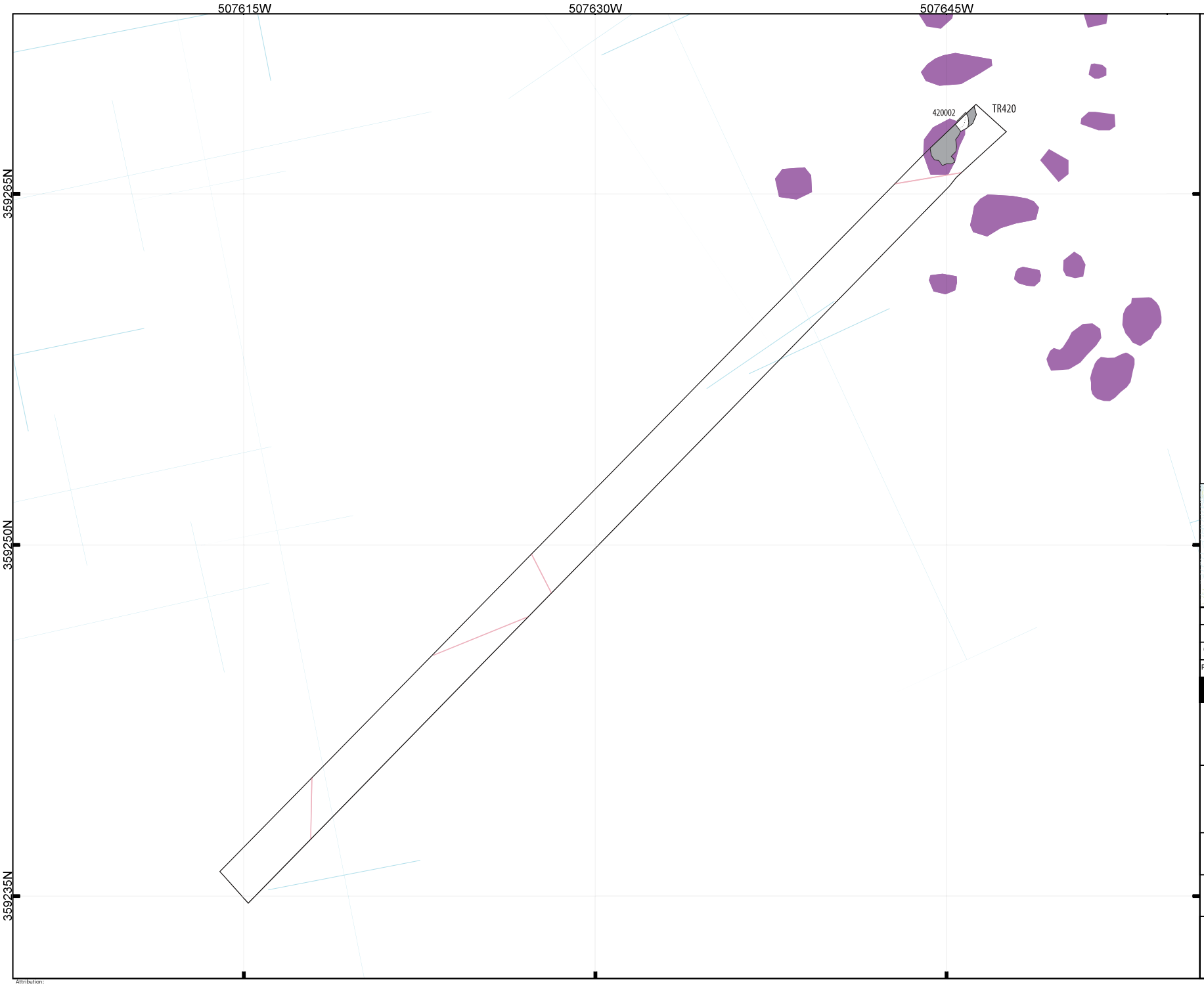
DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 27
PLAN OF TRENCH 417

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

0 2.5 5
Meters
Scale: 1:150 @A3

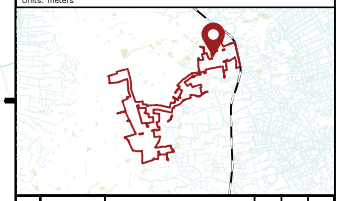
REV 01



Legend

- trench location
- unexcavated/excavated archaeological feature
- land drain
- GEOPHYSICS
  - linear trend] *field drain*
  - uncertain

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters



Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

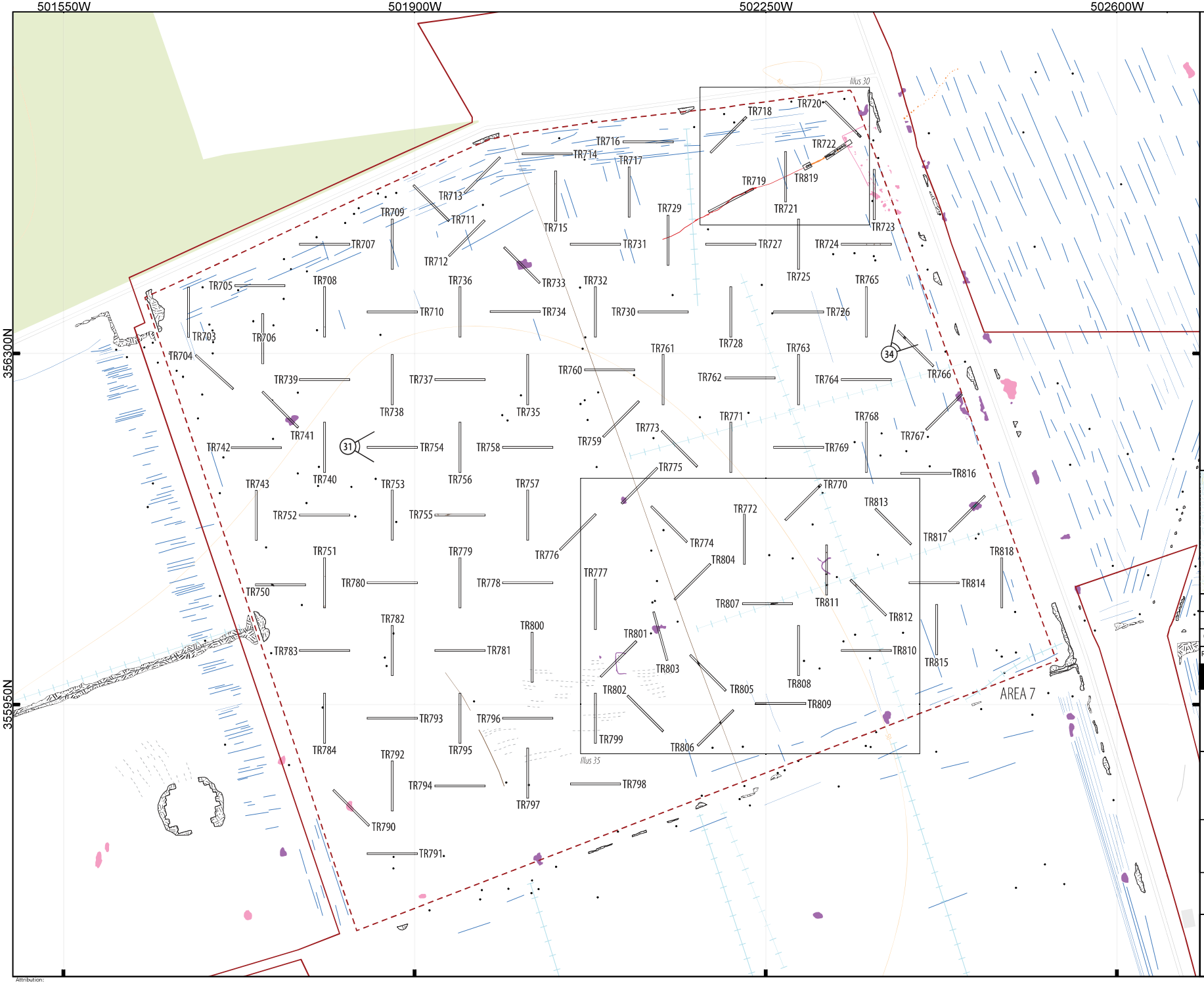
DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 28
PLAN OF TRENCH 420

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

0 2.5 5
Meters
Scale: 1:150 @A3

REV 01



Legend

- Order Limits
- area
- trench location
- unexcavated/excavated archaeological feature
- natural feature
- sondage
- modern
- photo direction

GEOPHYSICS

- dipolar isolated — *ferrous material*
- dipolar linear — *service pipe*
- linear trend — *ridge and furrow*, *agricultural*, *field drain*, *former field boundary*
- magnetic enhancement — *archaeology*, *archaeology?*
- magnetic disturbance — *known mining activity*
- quarry
- uncertain

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters

Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

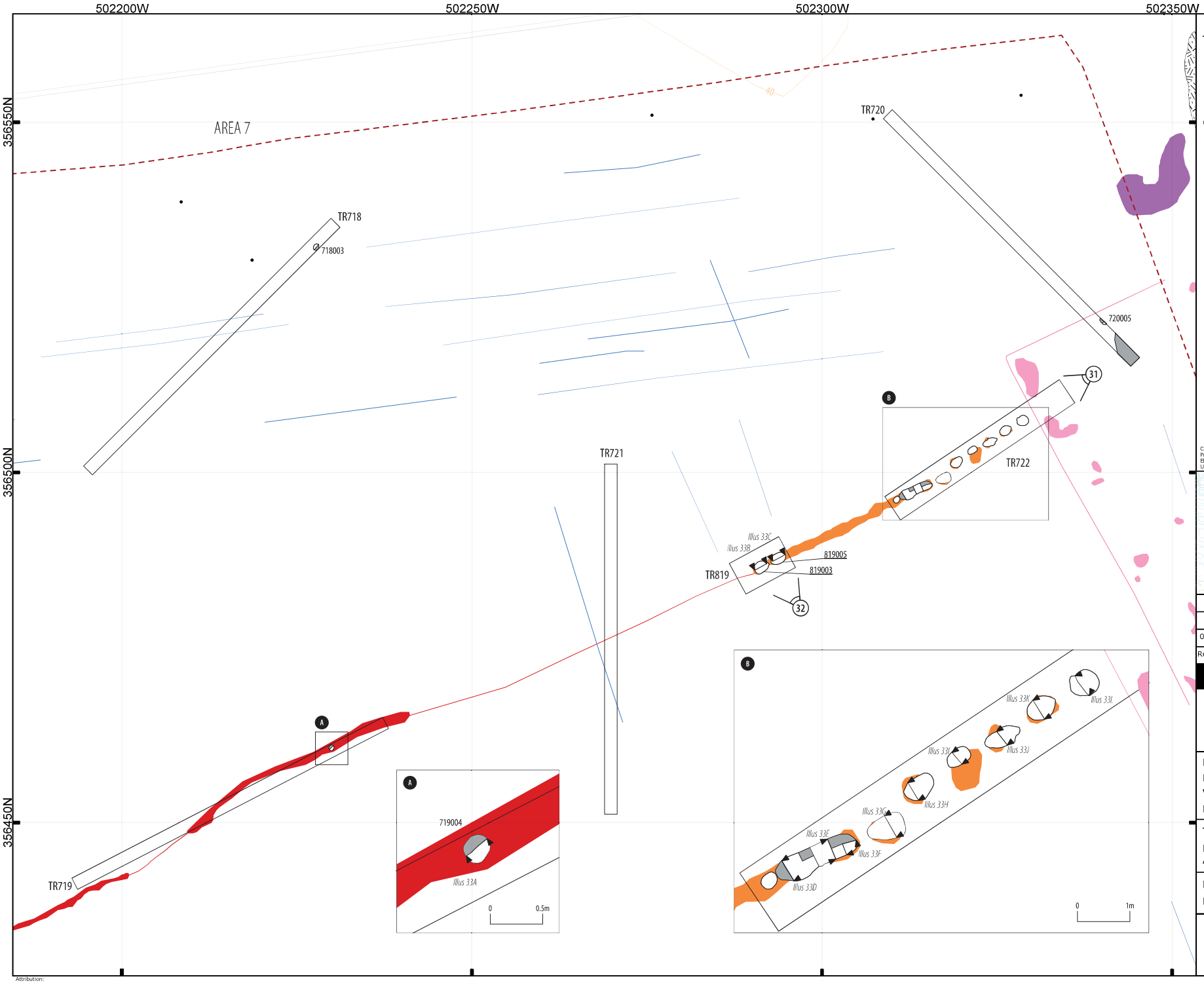
DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 29
PLAN OF TRENCHES IN AREA 7 WITH GEOPHYSICS

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

0 50 100
Meters
Scale: 1:3,500 @A3

REV 01



Legend

- Order Limits
- area
- trench location
- unexcavated/excavated archaeological feature
- photo direction

GEOPHYSICS

- dipolar isolated — *ferrous material*
- magnetic enhancement — *agricultural*, *archaeology*, *archaeology?*
- magnetic disturbance — *known mining activity*
- quarry
- uncertain

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters

Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 30
PLAN OF TRENCHES 718, 719, 721, 819 AND 722

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

0 7.5 15
Meters
Scale: 1:500 @A3

REV 01

 File Name: SWSL23-Illus1-35-Rev - v2.pdf

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters

Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 31
VIEW SOUTH-WEST OF PITS IN TRENCH 722, WITH PIT [722003] IN THE FOREGROUND

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

Attribution:

Path:

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters

01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF
Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App

Springwell Solar Farm

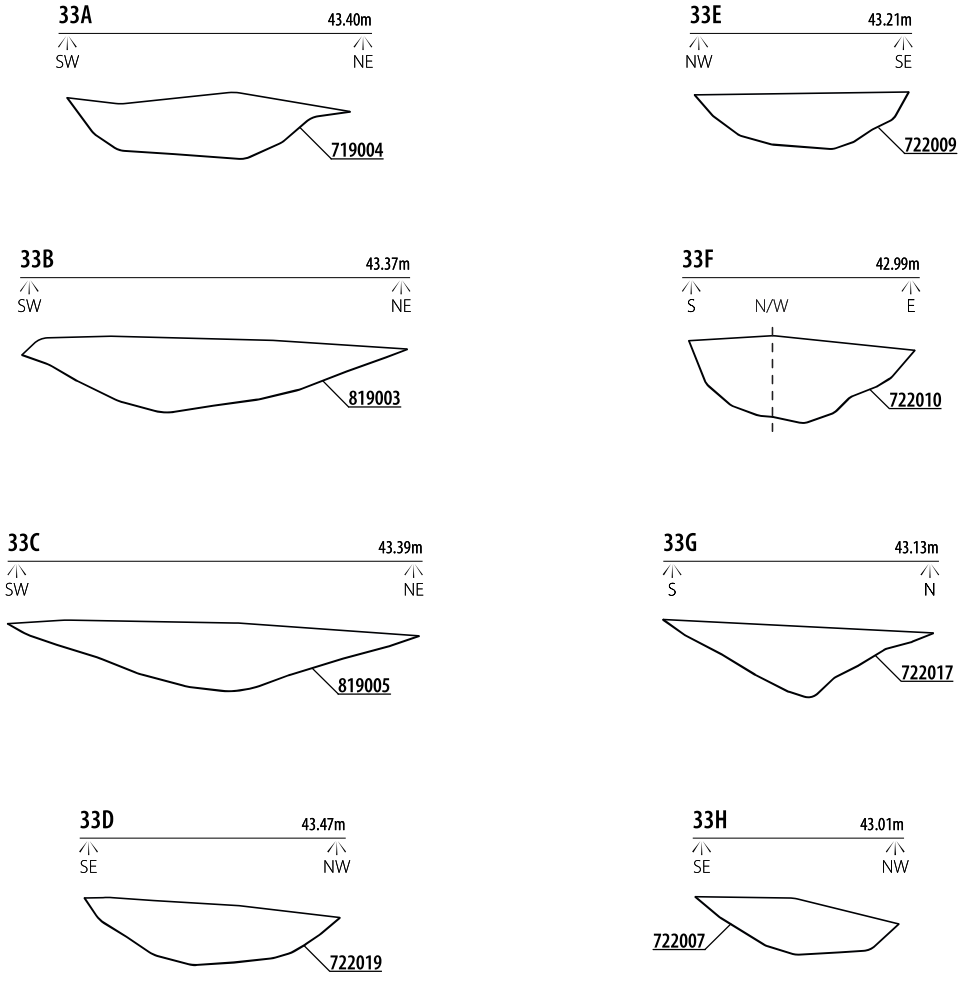
DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 32
VIEW NORTH-EAST OF SOUTH-WEST FACING SECTIONS THROUGH PITS [819003] AND [819005]

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

Attribution:

Path:



CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters

Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 33
SECTION DRAWINGS OF ALL INVESTIGATED FEATURES IN TRENCHES 719, 819 AND 722

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

0 1:20@A4 0.5
Meters

Attribution:

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters

Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

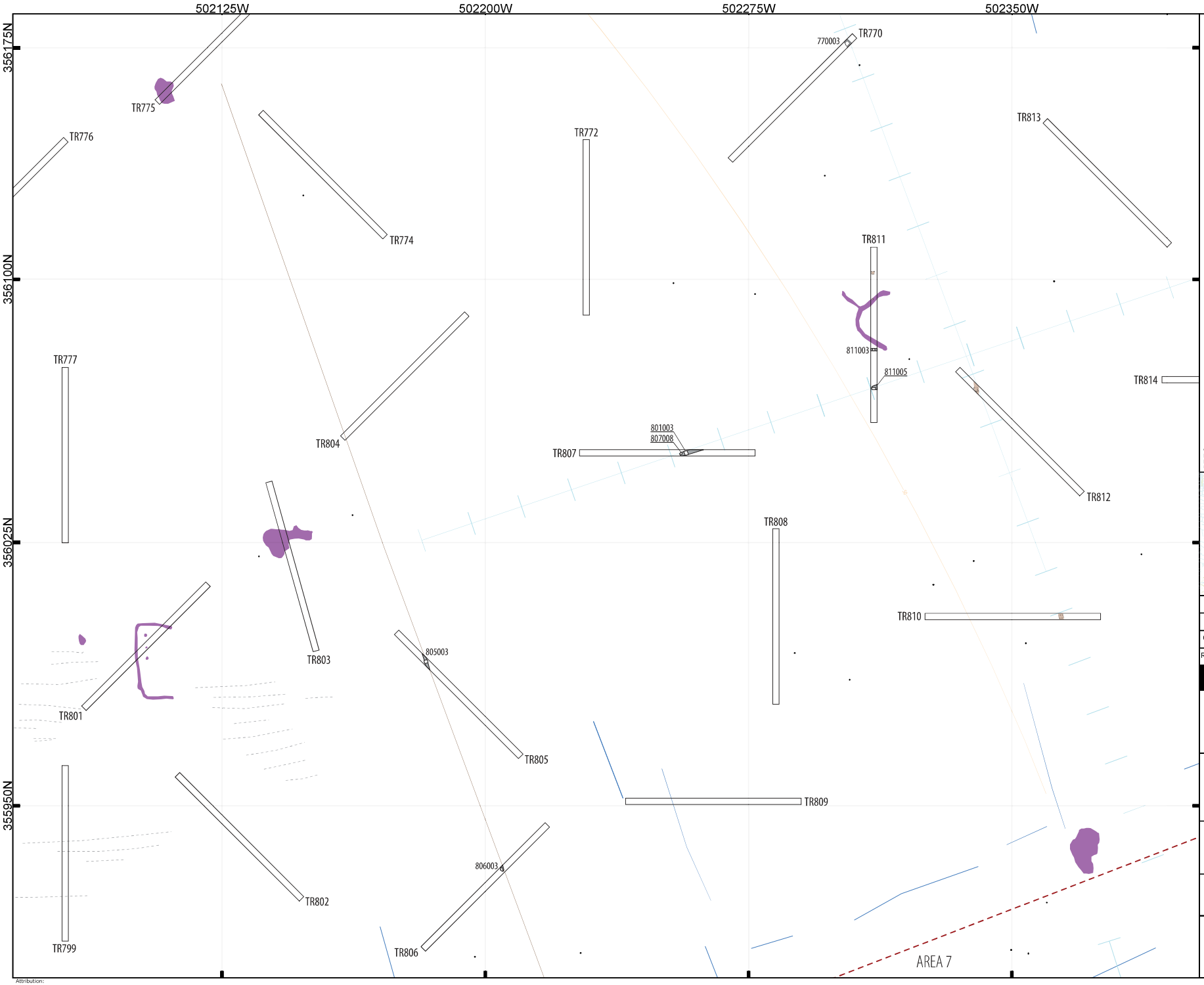
DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 34
VIEW NORTH-EAST OF SOUTH-WEST FACING SECTIONS THROUGH PIT [766003]

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

Attribution:

Path:



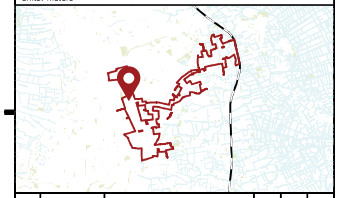
Legend

- area
- trench location
- unexcavated/excavated archaeological feature
- natural feature
- sondage

GEOPHYSICS

- dipolar isolated — *ferrous material*
- linear trend — *ridge and furrow*, *agricultural*, *field drain*, *former field boundary*
- uncertain

CRS: EPSG:27700
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Ellipsoid: EPSG:7001
Units: meters



Rev	Date	Description	Drn	Chk	App
01	Nov 2024	DCO Submission	RSK	RSK	EDF

Springwell Solar Farm

DOCUMENT:
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
VOLUME 3: APPENDIX 9.5
REGULATION 5(2)(a)

TITLE: ILLUSTRATION 35
PLAN OF TRENCHES 770, 805, 806, 807 AND 811

PINS REFERENCE NUMBER:
EN010149/APP/6.3

0 12.5 25
Meters
Scale: 1:1,000 @A3

REV 01

Annex 6

Written Scheme of Investigation for Trial Trenching

Springwell Solar Farm

Written Scheme of Investigation for Trial Trenching

10/10/2023

Springwell Energyfarm Ltd

Table of Contents

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1.1. Springwell Energyfarm Ltd (hereafter “the Client”) is proposing a solar farm development on land west, south and east of Scopwick, North Kesteven (hereafter ‘the Proposed Development’). A Development Consent Order (DCO) is being sought by the Client under the Nationally Significant Infrastructure Projects (NSIP) process.

1.1.2. Desk-based assessment, aerial investigation and mapping and geophysical survey have been carried out to inform the baseline of an ES Chapter in support of the DCO application. The ES will be further informed by a programme of archaeological trial trench evaluation.

1.1.3. For a proportionate approach to field evaluation (in line with the draft National Policy Statement EN-3) the pre-determination archaeological trial trench evaluation will comprise a 2% sample of the areas where Project Substation, Battery Energy Storage System and Collector Compounds which would require large areas of topsoil stripping are proposed (Figure 2).

1.1.4. The Client has commissioned Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd to detail the scope of the proposed archaeological evaluation works within a Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI - this document) to be submitted for agreement with Lincolnshire County Council (LCC)’s Historic Places Team (as advisors to LCC) and Heritage Lincolnshire (as advisors to North Kesteven District Council (NKDC)).

1.1.5. This document takes into account relevant CIfA Standards and Guidance and the guidance contained in the Lincolnshire County Council Archaeology Handbook.

2. DESCRIPTION OF THE SITE

2.1.1. The 1,280 ha Proposed Development Area (PDA) is located c.1 km to the south of the village of Metheringham in the north and runs south-west to the village of Scopwick and over the A15. In total the PDA measures c.10 km from its north-eastern tip at NGR TF 08641 60671 to the south-western end point at NGR TF 02905 52346. The PDA sits in Lincolnshire, 15 km south of Lincoln (NGR TF 05470 56654), post code LN4 3JE (Figure 1).

2.1.2. The PDA is divided into four areas, A1, A2, B and C, all of which are largely made up of agricultural fields. The area is generally flat with a slight incline to the south-west; Area A1 lies 48m above Ordnance datum (AOD), Area A2 lies 42m AOD, Area B lies 21m AOD and Area C lies 19m AOD.

2.1.3. Area A1 is bounded to the north, west and south by agricultural fields, to the east it is bounded by the A15 road. To the south-west of the site sits Brauncewell Quarry which is still active.

2.1.4. Area A2 is also bounded by agricultural fields to the east, south and north, the north is also bounded by RAF Digby. The west of Area A2 is bounded by the A15 road. Surrounded by Area A2 is the area of Slate House which is not included within the PDA.

2.1.5. Area B is bounded on all sides by agricultural fields but encircles the village of Scopwick in the north-western corner, it is to the south of the village of Ashby de la Launde, and to the west of RAF Digby. This area also contains the farm of Rowston Top and a water treatment plant which are excluded from the PDA.

2.1.6. Area C is also bounded on all sides by agricultural fields but also by the villages of Blankney to the north and Scopwick and Kirkby Green to the south, as well as the Peterborough to Lincoln trainline to the east. There are numerous parts of this area which have been excluded, including woodland and Scopwick Low Field Farm.

2.1.7. There are a number of areas of woodland within the PDA along with numerous hedges and field boundaries. There is one watercourse that runs through the PDA in Area B to the water treatment plant. Scopwick Beck is the closest other watercourse that runs c.175m south of Area C.

2.1.8. At a wider topographic scale the proposed development site is located on flat ground that is largely of agricultural use with some small villages dotted across the landscape.

2.1.9. The underlying solid geology is recorded by BGS, there are 8 different bedrock geologies listed by BGS within the PDA: Oxford Clay Formation, Kellaways Formation, Cornbrash Formation, Blisworth Clay Formation, Blisworth Limestone Formation, Rutland Formation, Upper Lincolnshire Limestone Member, Lower Lincolnshire Limestone Member. Superficial deposits are recorded in the south-western corner of the PDA. These are listed as Sleaford Sand and Gravel – sand and gravel and Head – clay, silt, sand and gravel. Both are sedimentary superficial deposit formed up to 2.588 million years ago during the Quaternary period.

2.1.10. There are 13 boreholes recorded by the BGS within or in close proximity to the PDA. 12 of these have publicly accessible records which show a stratigraphy of soil and gravel overlaying blue rock and limestone in places. A deposit model for the site is in preparation utilising information from ground investigations carried out for the proposed development.

3. ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

3.1.1. A full description of the archaeological and historical background to the site is presented in the Desk-Based Assessment[1].

3.1.2. In summary there are 102 recorded heritage assets within the PDA. 2 of these are designated assets: the scheduled monument of Brauncewell Medieval Village (NHLE1018397) in the south of Area A2 and the Grade II Listed milepost on the A15 in Area A1/A2 (NHLE1061824). The remaining 100non-designated heritage assets are divided into the following periods:

- 36 date to the Prehistoric, largely to the Bronze Age period or generically to the Prehistoric. Remains from this period are largely made up of cropmarks identified during the National Mapping Programme (NMP).
- 9 date to the Romano-British period and are made up of two Roman roads, a settlement and 8 artefact findspots.
- 11 date to the Medieval period and point to the use of areas of the PDA for agriculture.
- 23 date to the Post-Medieval period. These are all made up of former agricultural or extractive remains.
- 5 date to the Modern period and are made up of remains from WWI and WWII.

3.1.3. There are 16 undated remains recorded within the PDA. These are largely cropmarks which have not been excavated as well as a complex of natural palaeochannels in the west of the site (which may have been the focus for activity in the past).

3.1.4. As well as providing further information on the assets recorded as cropmarks the geophysical survey[2] has revealed further areas of likely archaeological remains relating to former settlements of probable Iron Age to early medieval date, barrows (burial mounds), a very long pit alignment and extensive evidence of former ridge and furrow ploughing. The geophysical survey has also revealed an extensive area of recti-linear anomalies across the west of the site which are of uncertain origin but may relate to drainage features or to early field systems.

3.1.5. The types and periods of known assets within the PDA are reflective of the surrounding area which contains further cropmark evidence of sites dating from the prehistoric to the medieval period, medieval settlements and post-medieval farms as well as RAF Digby.

3.1.6. The site is therefore considered to have high potential for archaeological remains of later prehistoric to medieval date and medium potential for remains of modern date in the area around RAF Digby. The previously

[1] Springwell Energyfarm Ltd (2022a) Springwell Solar Farm: Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment
[2] Headland Archaeology (2023) Springwell Solar Farm: Geophysical Survey

known heritage assets within the site and geophysical survey results are presented in Figures 2-4.

4. OBJECTIVES

4.1.1. The aims of the trial trenching evaluation include:

- To evaluate the archaeological potential of areas of the PDA which would experience the greatest impacts and determine the location, character, extent and quality of any archaeological remains identified within it.
- To provide information about the archaeological resource, to enable appropriate decisions to be reached regarding any requirement for further evaluation and mitigation works.

4.1.2. More specific aims include:

- Assess the significance and survival of features within the survey areas identified through desk-based research and in the previous geophysical survey
- Test the validity of the geophysical survey within the survey areas

4.1.3. Subject to ecological constraints which will be confirmed on a weekly basis in advance of work in each area a total of 327 trenches (measuring 50m by 1.8m with the exception of Trench 722 which will measure 3.6m wide and 30 long in order to investigate the pit alignment apparent in the geophysical survey at this location) will be excavated within the survey areas (Figures 5-11). This equates to approximately a 2% sample of the surveyed areas.

4.1.4. The resulting archive (finds and records) will be organised and deposited with the Lincolnshire Museum Service to facilitate access for future research and interpretation for public benefit.

5. RESEARCH AGENDA

5.1.1. The relevant regional research framework for the region is the East Midlands Historic Environment Research Framework. Based on this framework, the following research questions have been highlighted as of potential relevance to the works summarised above, and as such will inform strategy both on site and during the assessment phase:

- Strategic Objective 4B: Refine first millennium BC ceramic chronology by additional radiocarbon dating and typological analyses.
- Strategic Objective 4C: Characterise the Late Bronze Age and Early Iron Age settlement resource and investigate intra-regional variability
- Strategic Objective 4E: Assess the evidence for the evolution of settlement hierarchies [in the late Bronze Age and Iron Age]
- Strategic Objective 4F: Investigate intra-regional variations in the development of fields and linear boundary systems
- Strategic Objective 4G: Study the production, distribution and use of artefacts
- Strategic Objective 5B: Support the dissemination and synthesis of information on Roman finds
- Strategic Objective 5C: Promote the systematic application of scientific dating techniques to sites of the Roman period
- Strategic Objective 5D: Support the application of scientific analysis to human remains
- Strategic Objective 5E: Promote the integration of specialist studies of material relating to subsistence, diet and health
- Strategic Objective 5H: Investigate the landscape context of rural settlements
- Strategic Objective 5I: Support research and publication of landscape syntheses
- Strategic Objective 6A: Elucidate the chronology and demography of the Roman to Anglo-Saxon transition period
- Strategic Objective 6C: Review the evidence for developing settlement hierarchies [in the early medieval period]
- Strategic Objective 6F: Identify cultural boundaries in the Early Medieval period
- Strategic Objective 6G: Elucidate the development of the parochial system
- Strategic Objective 6H: Assess the evidence for extractive industries in the late Anglo-Saxon and Viking periods
- Strategic Objective 7E: Investigate the morphology of rural settlements [in the medieval period]

- Strategic Objective 8E: Identify agricultural improvements of the sixteenth to eighteenth centuries
- Strategic Objective 8I: Develop further the study of ceramic assemblages
- Strategic Objective 9G: Assess the landscape impact of the early industrialisation of agriculture

6. PROJECT TEAM

6.1.1. Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd is a Registered Organisation and abides by the Codes of Conduct (CIfA 2022) and Approved Practice and Standards of the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA). The company has all the necessary technical and personnel resources for the satisfactory completion of the work.

6.1.2. The project will be managed by a suitably experienced project manager (Dr. Candy Hatherley MCIfA). The field team will consist of suitably experienced and qualified archaeologists. Curricula vitae of key personnel can be supplied on request. The project team will familiarise themselves with the background to the site and will be aware of the project's aims and methodologies.

6.1.3. Specialist artefact analyses will be managed by Julie Franklin who is Headland's Finds Manager. Julie will undertake finds assessment within her areas of competence (medieval and post-medieval ceramics, metalwork, glassware, clay pipes, ceramic building material and other small finds). Further consultation will be sub-contracted to recognised period specialists where appropriate.

6.1.4. Environmental analysis will be managed by Kate Turner. Headland has in-house specialists who can undertake analysis of plant macrofossils, charcoal, animal bone and molluscs.

7. STRATEGY

7.1.1. All ground breaking works are to be controlled and monitored by the supervising archaeologist.

7.1.2. Works will be monitored to the first archaeological horizon or geological subsoil – whichever is encountered first, followed by appropriate archaeological investigation and recording where required (see Section 9 - Methodology).

7.1.3. No trenches will be backfilled without prior approval from the LPA, unless there is a safety reason to do so (i.e., unstable trench sides, significant depth etc.)

7.1.4. Upon completion of all stages of the evaluation, an archaeological report will be completed for the findings.

8. PROGRAMME

8.1.1. Programme is to be confirmed following approval of the WSI.

8.1.2. Fieldwork is anticipated to commence in January 2024 and to take 10-12 weeks.

9. METHODOLOGY

FIELDWORK

9.1.1. Evaluation trenching will be undertaken in accordance with a trench layout plan (Figures 5-11). Trenches have been targeted on previously recorded features identified in the HER, through aerial photo and Lidar analysis and over areas of geophysical anomalies of likely archaeological origin, possible archaeological origin and apparently blank areas within the survey areas. A total of 327 trenches will be excavated, subject to ecological constraints which will be confirmed before fieldwork starts. Trench locations are shown on Figures 5-11 and Table 1 in Appendix 1 sets out the purpose for each trench.

9.1.2. Trenches will be opened with a mechanical excavator, suitably equipped with a toothless ditching bucket of 1.8m width. Trenches will be 50 m in length. All trenches will be excavated by machine under direct archaeological supervision to remove topsoil and deposits of modern make-up and will be excavated in controlled spits. Machine excavation will terminate at the top of the geology or the first significant archaeological horizon, whichever is encountered first. Spoil will be stored beside the trench.

9.1.3. Excavation of archaeological deposits and features required to satisfy the objectives of the evaluation will continue by hand (except where agreed otherwise with the curator). On completion of machine excavation, any faces of the trench that require examination or recording will be cleaned using appropriate hand tools where required. The stratigraphic sequence will be recorded in full in each of the trenches, even where no archaeological deposits have been identified.

9.1.4. A sufficient quantity (to adequately evaluate the site) of identified features will be investigated and recorded. This will typically involve excavation of 50% of discrete features, and a 1m slot of linear features. Where features form a definite arrangement a sample of features within the arrangement will be sample excavated. Features not suited to excavation in evaluation trenches will be investigated in plan only. This would typically apply to areas of complex, intercutting features such as structures with in-situ floor surfaces, kilns and other 'special' features, all of which benefit from open area investigation and suffer when excavated during trial trench evaluations. No features will be wholly excavated; similarly, structures and features worthy of preservation will not be unduly excavated.

9.1.5. Due to Health and Safety considerations, excavations below approximately 1m below existing ground level will not be entered by site staff without suitable battering or stepping of trench edges. Localised stepping of trench edges may be undertaken to allow safe inspection and investigation of deep deposits sufficient to fulfil the objectives of the evaluation.

9.1.6. Trenches may be machine-excavated to depths greater than approximately 1m and inspected from the surface. Sondages may be excavated to investigate deep depositional sequences; any such test pits

will be located within blank areas of existing trenches, will not be entered by site staff, and will be backfilled immediately after excavation.

RECORDING

9.1.7. All recording will follow CIfA Standards and Guidance for conducting archaeological excavation and Field Evaluation (CIfA 2014b, 2014c). All contexts, small finds and environmental samples will be given unique numbers. This recording will be undertaken on using Headland's digital recording system (HARK!). In the event that stratified deposits are encountered, a 'Harris' matrix will be compiled.

9.1.8. Digital photography (using cameras with minimum 20 megapixels and photographs taken, stored and archived in Jpeg and Raw format) will be used to record any archaeological features; a graduated metric scale will be clearly visible. Photographs will be taken of all excavated features and general photographs recording the context of the features and investigation areas will also be taken. This will include drone/overhead photography where results warrant it. Paper registers will be created for all Digital Photography and Drawings, which will then be digitised to be submitted to the Archaeology Data Service (ADS).

9.1.9. A site plan including all identified features, areas of excavation and other pertinent information will be recorded using existing scaled plans of the site, which are accurately linked to the National Grid and heights to OD. Complex plans and sections will be hand-drawn on permatrace at an appropriate scale (normally 1:20 or 1:50 for plans and 1:10 for sections). Otherwise, they will all be recorded 3-Dimensionally using Headland's digital spatial recording system with a dGPS and/or Total Station.

9.1.10. Headland maintains a digitally based library of guidance documents that includes information on field evaluation and recording. Relevant parts can be forwarded on request.

SAMPLES AND ARTEFACTS

9.1.11. Finds will be routinely recorded by context and recorded 3-dimensionally where appropriate (i.e. where their position within a context can provide further significant information or the find is of particular significance). Any artefacts retrieved during the evaluation will be cleaned using appropriate techniques and packaged and stored in accordance with First Aid for Finds (Watkinson & Neal 1998). All artefacts recovered during the evaluation will be cleaned, marked and catalogued. Headland's in-house finds specialists will be available to provide advice remotely or on site if necessary. Conservation will be undertaken by Drakon Heritage. The analysis of finds will be carried out with reference to the Finds Type Series for Roman and Post-Roman ceramics (held at Lincoln City and County Museum) and the Rural Kesteven Type Series held by Heritage Lincolnshire.

9.1.12. Deposits identified as archaeologically significant will be sampled for environmental material and other finds (e.g. bone, pottery etc.). Bulk samples will be taken from selected deposits for wet sieving and floatation in order to recover any environmental material. A bulk sample will typically

be 40 litres. However, where large deposits are encountered more than one bulk sample may be taken. Similarly, small deposits such as the fill of postholes may contain less than 10 litres of sediment and will be fully sampled. A representative proportion of samples taken on site will be processed and assessed with the results and recommendations for any further work included in the evaluation report.

9.1.13. Where waterlogged deposits are encountered (such as peat) appropriate sampling techniques will be employed so as to maximise the environmental information gained from such deposits. This may include the taking of monolith or core samples for pollen and non-pollen palynomorphs (e.g. testates and fungal spores) and large specialist samples for plant macrofossil, wood (including waterlogged wood) and insect analyses.

9.1.14. Headland's Environmental Manager, Kate Turner, will liaise with site staff to ensure an appropriate strategy for the recovery and sampling of environmental remains develops in tandem with fieldwork results. The Historic England Regional Science Advisor (Matt Nicholson) will be consulted with regarding this strategy.

MONITORING

9.1.15. Access to the site will be afforded to the archaeological advisor for monitoring purposes. The archaeological advisor to the LPA shall be given at least 14 calendar days' notice of the commencement of the project.

9.1.16. Progress reports will be circulated to the client and the LPA during the fieldwork at least weekly.

CONTINGENCY

9.1.17. It is acknowledged that there may be occasions when an archaeological feature cannot be sufficiently characterised within the limits of the trench. Where it is considered necessary to further characterise such a feature during the evaluation the trench will be extended and / or targeted additional trenching will be carried out. The scope of this will be agreed with the client, landowner and curator before the work is carried out.

10. POST-EXCAVATION

10.1.1. In addition to the checks carried out during the fieldwork, all records will be checked and ordered on completion of the fieldwork to ensure a consistent archive.

10.1.2. A stratigraphic matrix will be produced in accordance with guidelines issued by the LPA archaeological advisor and a catalogue of the photographic records will be produced.

10.1.3. Artefacts will be properly conserved and will be stabilised for storage, where required. If necessary, a conservator will visit the site to undertake 'first aid' conservation treatment. If any of the trenches result in the recovery of unstable artefactual remains (e.g. metallic objects or preserved wood/leather), Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd. will commission the services of a suitable specialist to advise and implement conservation of unstable artefacts; to undertake x-ray analysis and to provide an assessment of potential summary, which will then be attached to the main report(s).

10.1.4. All finds and environmental samples will be processed (cleaned and marked), as appropriate. Each category of find or environmental/industrial material will be examined by a suitably qualified archaeologist or specialist and the results incorporated into the post-excavation assessment report.

11. REPORTING AND ARCHIVE

11.1.1. The reporting will follow on from the fieldwork and will take the form of a single 'grey literature' report detailing the results of the fieldwork and assessment of all finds and environmental samples. An online OASIS report will be completed and will be accompanied by a PDF report and boundary file.

11.1.2. Alternative reporting requirements will be discussed and agreed with the local authority archaeologist and the Client, following the fieldwork stages once a fuller understanding of the archaeological remains is appreciated.

11.1.3. Copies of all reports will be sent to the client and LCC / NKDC team for approval. Approved versions (electronic and, if required, paper) will also be submitted to Lincolnshire HER.

11.1.4. All reports will be written in accordance with the appropriate CIfA standards and guidance, particularly CIfA's 'Standard and guidance for archaeological excavation' (2014b) and 'Standard and guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation, and research of archaeological materials' (2014d).

11.1.5. All reporting will be undertaken by suitably qualified and experienced members of staff, familiar with the project. Specialist reporting should adhere to the standards set out in the CIFA toolkit for specialist reporting (https://www.archaeologists.net/reporting-toolkit).

11.1.6. Draft reports will be submitted within 12 weeks of the completion of fieldwork.

REPORT STRUCTURE

11.1.7. The purpose of the grey literature report is to detail the results of the fieldwork, with accompanying finds and environmental assessments and illustrations.

11.1.8. At a minimum, the report will include:

- QA sheet detailing title, author, version, date, checked by, approved by;
- Non-technical summary, summarising the scope and results of the investigation;
- Introduction including:
  - Centred site location with 12-digit national grid reference;
  - Background to the scheme;
  - Description of development proposals and planning history;
  - Organisation of the report
  - Scope and date of fieldwork, archaeological contractors' personnel, commissioning body.

archive. Once this is determined, and within six. months, arrangements will be made with the specified museum for transfer of material and title.

12. REMAINS OF WWII PLANES

12.1.1. The proposed development area contains the sites of two WWII era plane crashes – a Hawker Hurricane and an Avro Lancaster – which collided on 11th March 1945 during training exercises. A partial excavation was carried out in 2014 by Lincolnshire Aircraft Recovery Group under a licence from the Joint Casualty and Compassionate Centre (JCCC, licence number 1774). which exposed the remains of the mid upper turret position and approximately 27kg of spent 303 shell casings along with molten aluminium and other aircraft fragments.

12.1.2. The Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) desk-study for the project identified that the area of the aircraft crashes was low risk for UXO as they were unlikely to have been carrying live ammunition on training flights. No human remains are anticipated to be present associated with the crash sites.

12.1.3. In accordance with the Protection of Military Remains Act, a licence will be obtained from the JCCC in advance of the fieldwork to cover the eventuality that remains associated with these aircraft are disturbed by the trenching.

12.1.4. In the field where the WWII air crash sites are located the site/spoil should be scanned with a metal-detector (MD) and finds recorded and recovered as soon as practicable. Any fragments of aircraft or personal effects belonging to the crew are acknowledged to be the property of the MOD / families of the deceased and will not form part of the archaeological archive without their agreement.

13. HUMAN REMAINS

13.1.1. All finds of human remains will be reported to the client, the coroner and the local planning authority. As standard, human remains will be recorded, burials will not be disturbed and will be covered with a suitable material prior to backfilling. Headland do not propose to excavate human remains during the course of the present programme of work unless circumstances (e.g. security) require their removal. If human remains are to be excavated, a license will be gained from the Ministry of Justice in accordance with Section 25 of the 1857 Burial Act. All excavation and treatment of cremated and inhumed human remains will be undertaken in cognisance of CIfA Guidelines to the Standards for Recording Human Remains (Brickley and McKinley 2004); CIfA Updated Guidelines to the Standards for Recording Human Remains (Mitchell & Brickley 2017); and all relevant BABAO Guidance including the BABAO Code of Ethics (2019) and BABAO Code of Practice (2019)

13.1.2. It is not anticipated that any human remains associated with the WWII aircraft will be present within the site as it is understood that the bodies of the pilots and crew were recovered from the wreckage.

14. TREASURE

14.1.1. Any recovered artefacts that are designated treasure as defined by the Treasure Act 1996 will be treated in accordance with said act. Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd will follow the advice provided by the portable antiquities scheme for treasure (https://finds.org.uk/treasure/advice/forarchaeologists) and follow the Code of Practice attached to the Treasure Act 1996 (DCMS 2023).

14.1.2. Should an artefact or artefacts classed as potential treasure be recovered during the course of the works, the law requires that it is to be reported to the local coroner within 14 days of discovery or realisation that the artefact(s) constitute potential treasure – this reporting requirement will be undertaken by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd.

14.1.3. Any treasure will be removed to a secure store. Where removal cannot be achieved on the same working day as the discovery, suitable security measures must be taken to protect the finds from theft.

14.1.4. All finds and archaeological records should be removed from the site at the end of each working day as a matter of course.

15. HEALTH AND SAFETY

15.1.1. All of Headland's work is undertaken in accordance with current Health & Safety legislation. A risk assessment will be prepared prior to the commencement of fieldwork. All staff will wear appropriate PPE, which is to include high-visibility clothing, hard hats and safety footwear. Suitable site welfare facilities will be provided.

15.1.2. This WSI is submitted on the understanding that there will be unlimited access to all relevant areas of the proposed development area.

16. INSURANCE AND COPYRIGHT

16.1.1. Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd is fully indemnified and all necessary insurances can be presented on request.

16.1.2. Copyright will be retained by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd. Headland will licence the client, Local Planning Authority and other bodies as necessary for use in matters relating to the project and for use of the project archive by NRHE. This licence will also extend to non-commercial use.

17. REFERENCES

APABE 2017 Guidance for Best Practice for the Treatment of Human Remains Excavated from Christian Burial Grounds in England (2nd edn) https://apabe.archaeologyuk.org/pdf/APABE_ToHREfCBG_FINAL_WEB.pdf accessed 14/08/2023

Archaeological Archives Forum (AAF) 2011 Archaeological Archives A guide to best practice in creation, compilation, transfer and curation (2nd edn) (CIfA: Reading) http://www. archaeologyuk.org/archives/aaf_archaeological_archives_2011.pdf accessed 14/08/2023

BABAO 2019a BABAO Code of Ethics https://www.babao.org.uk/assets/Uploads/BABAO-Code-of-Ethics-2019.pdf accessed 14/08/2023

BABAO 2019b BABAO Code of Practice https://www.babao.org.uk/assets/Uploads/BABAO-Code-of-Practice-2019.pdf accessed 14/08/2023

Brickley M & McKinley JI (eds) 2004 Guidelines to the Standards for Recording Human Remains (Paper No 7, BABAO, IFA: Reading; revised 2017) http://www.archaeologists.net/sites/ default/files/ifa_paper_7.pdf accessed 14/08/2023

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2014a Code of Conduct (updated October 2022) (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/Code%20of%20conduct%20revOct2022.pdf accessed 14/08/2023

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2014b Standard and guidance for archaeological field evaluation (updated October 2022) (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/CIfAS%26GFieldevaluation_3.pdf accessed 14/08/2023

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2014c Standard and guidance for archaeological excavation (updated October 2020) (Reading) http://www.archaeologists.net/sites/ default/files/CIfAS&GExcavation_1.pdf accessed 14/08/2023

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2014d Standard and guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation and research of archaeological materials (updated October 2020) (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/CIfAS%26GFinds_2.pdf 14/08/2023

DCMS 2023 Treasure Act 1996: Code of Practice (3rd Revision) https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/1138568/Treasure_Act_1996__Code_of_Practice.pdf accessed 14/08/2023

East Midlands Historic Environment Research Strategy https://researchframeworks.org/emherf/research-strategy/ accessed 10/10/2023

Historic Environment Scotland Policy Statement June 2016 https://www.historicenvironment.scot/advice-and-support/planning-and-

guidance/legislation-and-guidance/historic-environment-scotland-policy-statement/ accessed 14/08/2023

Mitchell P & Brickley M (eds) 2017 Updated guidelines to the standards for recording human remains. Chartered Institute for Archaeologists https://www.babao.org.uk/assets/Uploads-to-Web/14-Updated-Guidelines-to-the-Standards-for-Recording-Human-Remains-digital.pdf accessed 14/08/2023

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2018 British Geological Survey http://www.bgs. ac.uk/ accessed 14/08/2023

Springwell Energy Park 2023a Desk-based assessment and Stage 1 Setting Assessment by Headland Archaeology

Springwell Energy Park 2023b Aerial investigation report by Headland Archaeology

Springwell Energy Park 2023c Geophysical Survey by Headland Archaeology

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Purpose of trenches

Trench ID	Purpose
TR101	testing geophysical anomaly (uncertain)
TR102	testing geophysical anomaly (field system)
TR103	testing palaeochannel
TR104	testing palaeochannel
TR105	testing blank area
TR106	testing geophysical anomalies (possible archaeology and field system)
TR107	testing geophysical anomaly (field system)
TR108	testing geophysical anomalies (uncertain and field system)
TR109	testing geophysical anomaly (field system)
TR110	testing geophysical anomaly (field system)
TR111	testing geophysical anomaly (field system)
TR112	testing geophysical anomaly (field system)
TR113	testing geophysical anomaly (field system)
TR114	testing geophysical anomaly (field system)
TR115	testing geophysical anomalies (uncertain and field system)
TR116	testing geophysical anomalies (uncertain and field system)
TR117	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR118	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR119	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR120	testing geophysical anomaly (agriculture)
TR121	testing geophysical anomaly (field system)
TR122	testing palaeochannel
TR123	testing geophysical anomaly (agriculture)
TR124	testing palaeochannel and geophysical anomaly (agriculture)
TR125	testing palaeochannel

Trench ID	Purpose
TR126	testing blank area
TR127	testing blank area
TR128	testing palaeochannel
TR129	testing palaeochannel and geophysical anomaly (field system)
TR130	testing geophysical anomaly (field system)
TR131	testing geophysical anomaly (field system)
TR132	testing blank area
TR133	testing blank area
TR134	testing palaeochannel
TR135	testing palaeochannel
TR136	testing palaeochannel
TR137	testing palaeochannel
TR138	testing palaeochannel
TR139	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR140	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR141	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR201	testing geophysical anomalies (archaeology)
TR202	testing geophysical anomalies (archaeology)
TR203	testing geophysical anomalies (ridge and furrow)
TR204	testing geophysical anomalies (possible archaeology and ridge and furrow)
TR205	testing geophysical anomalies (archaeology)
TR206	testing geophysical anomalies (archaeology)
TR207	testing geophysical anomalies (archaeology)
TR208	testing geophysical anomalies (ridge and furrow and agriculture)
TR209	testing geophysical anomalies (archaeology)
TR210	testing geophysical anomalies (archaeology)
TR211	testing geophysical anomlies (agriculture)
TR212	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR213	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)

Trench ID	Purpose
TR214	testing geophysical anomalies (archaeology)
TR215	testing geophysical anomalies (archaeology)
TR216	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR217	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR301	testing geophysical anomalies (archaeology)
TR302	testing geophysical anomalies (archaeology)
TR303	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR304	testing geophysical anomalies (archaeology)
TR305	testing geophysical anomalies (archaeology)
TR306	testing blank area
TR307	testing geophysical anomalies (archaeology)
TR308	testing geophysical anomalies (possible archaeology)
TR309	testing geophysical anomalies (geology)
TR310	testing blank area
TR311	testing geophysical anomalies (possible archaeology)
TR312	testing geophysical anomalies (possible archaeology)
TR313	testing geophysical anomalies (possible archaeology)
TR314	testing geophysical anomaly (agriculture)
TR315	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR316	testing geophysical anomalies (possible archaeology)
TR317	testing geophysical anomalies (possible archaeology)
TR401	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture and geology)
TR402	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture and geology)
TR403	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR404	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)

Trench ID	Purpose
TR405	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR406	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR407	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR408	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR409	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture and geology)
TR410	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture and geology)
TR411	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR412	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR413	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR414	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR415	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR416	testing geophysical anomalies (possible archaeology)
TR417	testing geophysical anomalies (possible archaeology)
TR418	testing geophysical anomalies (uncertain) close to crash site
TR419	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR420	testing geophysical anomalies (uncertain) close to crash site
TR421	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture) close to crash site
TR422	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture) close to crash site
TR423	testing geophysical anomalies (uncertain) close to crash site
TR424	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture and geology)
TR425	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR426	testing geophysical anomalies (archaeology)
TR427	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR428	testing geophysical anomalies (archaeology)

Trench ID	Purpose
TR429	testing geophysical anomalies (archaeology)
TR430	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR431	testing geophysical anomalies (ridge and furrow)
TR432	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR433	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR501	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR502	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR503	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR504	testing blank area
TR505	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR506	testing geophysical anomalies (field system and ridge and furrow)
TR507	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR508	testing blank area
TR509	testing geophysical anomalies (ridge and furrow)
TR510	testing geophysical anomalies (uncertain)
TR511	testing blank area
TR512	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR513	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR514	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR515	testing geophysical anomalies (uncertain)
TR516	testing geophysical anomalies (ridge and furrow)
TR517	testing geophysical anomalies (ridge and furrow)
TR518	testing geophysical anomalies (ridge and furrow)
TR519	testing geophysical anomalies (ridge and furrow)
TR520	testing geophysical anomalies (ridge and furrow)
TR521	testing geophysical anomalies (ridge and furrow and agriculture)
TR522	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR523	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR524	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)

Trench ID	Purpose
TR525	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR601	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR602	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR603	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture and archaeology)
TR604	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR605	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR606	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR607	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR701	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR702	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture and geology)
TR703	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR704	testing paleochannel
TR705	testing paleochannel and geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR706	testing paleochannel
TR707	testing paleochannel and geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR708	testing paleochannel
TR709	testing paleochannel and geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR710	testing paleochannel
TR711	testing paleochannel and geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR712	testing paleochannel and geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR713	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR714	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR715	testing paleochannel and geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR716	testing paleochannel and geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR717	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)

Trench ID	Purpose
TR718	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR719	testing geophysical anomaly (possible archaeology)
TR720	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture) and post-medieval quarry recorded in HER
TR721	testing geophysical anomaly (possible archaeology)
TR722	testing geophysical anomaly (archaeology) Due to this area containing the possible pit alignment this trench will measure 30 m x 3.6 m
TR723	testing geophysical anomalies (uncertain) and HER record of quarry
TR724	testing blank area
TR725	testing blank area
TR726	testing geophysical anomaly (agriculture)
TR727	testing geophysical anomaly (geology)
TR728	testing blank area
TR729	testing geophysical anomaly (possible archaeology)
TR730	testing blank area
TR731	testing geophysical anomaly (geology)
TR732	testing geophysical anomaly (geology)
TR733	testing geophysical anomaly (uncertain)
TR734	testing geophysical anomaly (uncertain)
TR735	testing blank area
TR736	testing geophysical anomaly (geology)
TR737	testing geophysical anomalies (uncertain)
TR738	testing blank area
TR739	testing paleochannel
TR740	testing blank area
TR741	testing paleochannel and geophysical anomaly (uncertain)
TR742	testing paleochannel
TR743	testing paleochannel
TR744	testing paleochannel

Trench ID	Purpose
TR745	testing paleochannel
TR746	testing geophysical anomaly (agriculture)
TR747	testing paleochannel
TR748	testing geophysical anomaly (agriculture)
TR749	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR750	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR751	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR752	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR753	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR754	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR755	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR756	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR757	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR758	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR759	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR760	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR761	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR762	testing blank area
TR763	testing geophysical anomaly (field system)
TR764	testing blank area
TR765	testing geophysical anomaly (field system)
TR766	testing blank area
TR767	testing geophysical anomaly (uncertain and agriculture)
TR768	testing geophysical anomalies (field system and geology)
TR769	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture and field system)
TR770	testing geophysical anomalies (geology and field system)
TR771	testing geophysical anomalies (field system and agriculture)

Trench ID	Purpose
TR772	testing geophysical anomalies (field system and geology)
TR773	testing geophysical anomalies (field system and agriculture)
TR774	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR775	testing geophysical anomalies (former boundary and uncertain)
TR776	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR777	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR778	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR779	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR780	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR781	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR782	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR783	testing geophysical anomaly (field system)
TR784	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR785	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR786	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR787	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture and uncertain)
TR788	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR789	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR790	testing geophysical anomalies (field system and geology)
TR791	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR792	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR793	testing blank area
TR794	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR795	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR796	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR797	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR798	testing geophysical anomalies (field system0

Trench ID	Purpose
TR799	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR800	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR801	testing geophysical anomalies (uncertain)
TR802	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR803	testing geophysical anomalies (uncertain)
TR804	testing blank area
TR805	testing geophysical anomaly (former boundary)
TR806	testing geophysical anomaly (former boundary)
TR807	testing geophysical anomalies (geology)
TR808	testing geophysical anomalies (geology and field system)
TR809	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR810	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR811	testing geophysical anomalies (geology and field system)
TR812	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR813	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR814	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR815	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR816	testing geophysical anomalies (geology and field system)
TR817	testing geophysical anomalies (uncertain)
TR818	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR819	testing blank area
TR820	testing paleochannel
TR821	testing geophysical anomaly (uncertain)
TR822	testing geophysical anomaly (field system)
TR823	testing paleochannel and geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR824	testing blank area
TR825	testing blank area
TR826	testing geophysical anomaly (ridge and furrow)

Trench ID	Purpose
TR827	testing blank area
TR828	testing geophysical anomalies (field system and geology)
TR829	testing geophysical anomalies (field system and geology)
TR830	testing geophysical anomalies (field system and geology)
TR831	testing geophysical anomalies (geology)
TR832	testing geophysical anomalies (agriculture)
TR833	testing geophysical anomalies (field system and geology)
TR834	testing blank area
TR835	testing blank area
TR836	testing geophysical anomalies (geology)
TR837	testing geophyiscal anomalies (agriculture)
TR838	testing geophysical anomalies (field system and geology)
TR839	testing geophysical anomalies (field system and geology)
TR840	testing geophysical anomalies (field system and geology)
TR841	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR842	testing blank area
TR843	testing blank area
TR901	testing blank area
TR902	testing geophysical anomalies (field system and agriculture)
TR903	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR904	testing geophysiclal anomalies (field system)
TR905	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR906	testing blank area
TR907	testing geophyiscal anomaly (agriculture)
TR908	testing blank area

Trench ID	Purpose
TR909	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR910	testing blank area
TR911	testing blank area
TR912	testing geophysical anomalies (field system and agriculture)
TR913	testing blank area
TR914	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR915	testing blank area
TR916	testing blank area
TR917	testing geophysical anomalies (field system and uncertain)
TR918	testing blank area
TR919	testing blank area
TR920	testing geophysical anomalies (field system) and HER record
TR921	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR922	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR923	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR924	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR925	testing geophysiscal anomalies (field system)
TR926	testing geophysical anomalies (field system and agriculture)
TR927	testing blank area
TR928	testing blank area
TR929	testing geophysical anomalies (former boundary)
TR930	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR931	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR932	testing geophysical anomaly (former boundary)
TR933	testing geophysical anomaley (field system)
TR934	testing blank area
TR935	testing geophysical anomalies (field system and former boundary)

Trench ID	Purpose
TR936	testing blank area
TR937	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR938	testing blank area
TR939	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR940	testing geophysical anomalies (field system)
TR941	testing blank area

Figure 1 – Site location plan

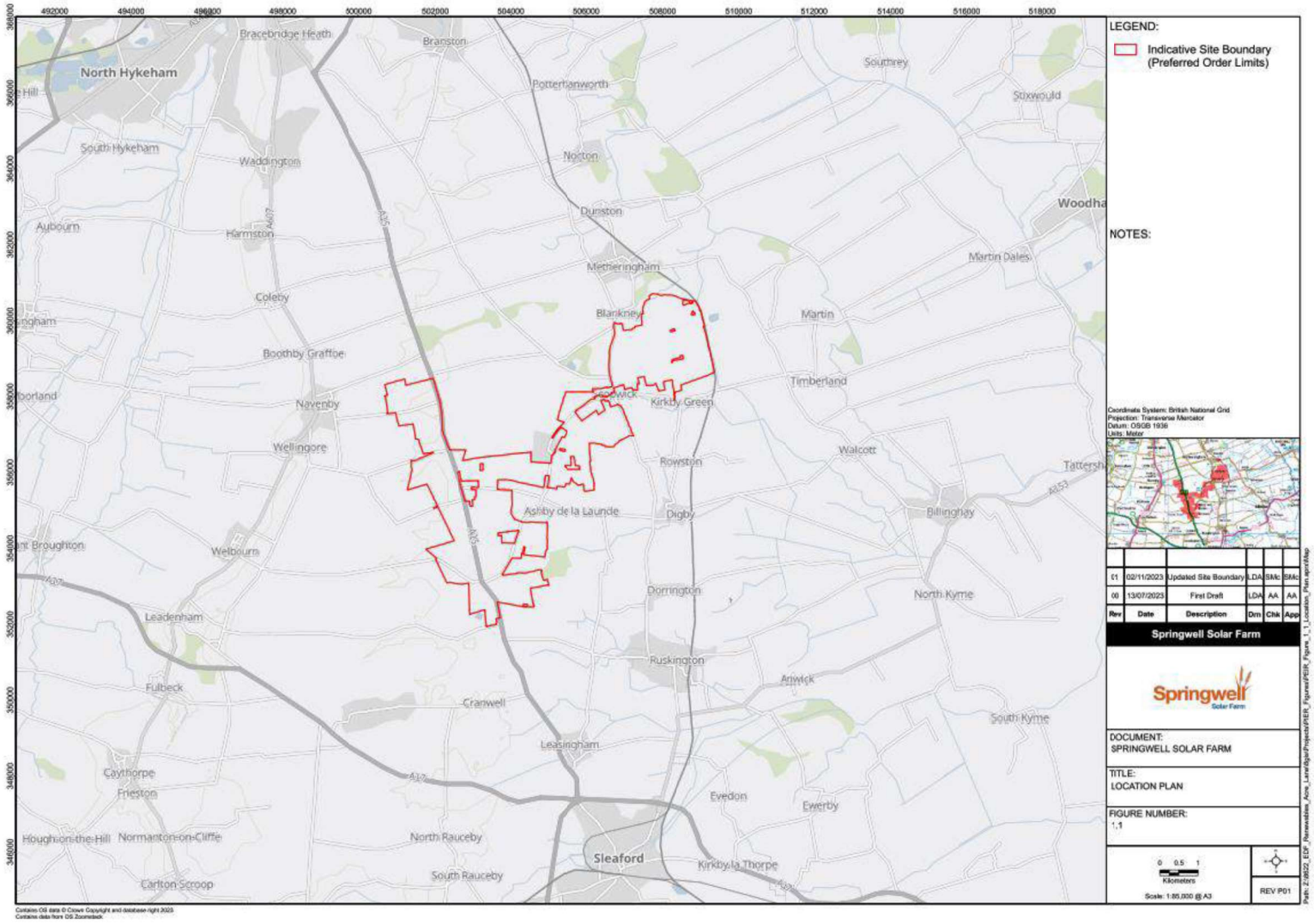


Figure 2 – Known and potential heritage assets within Springwell East

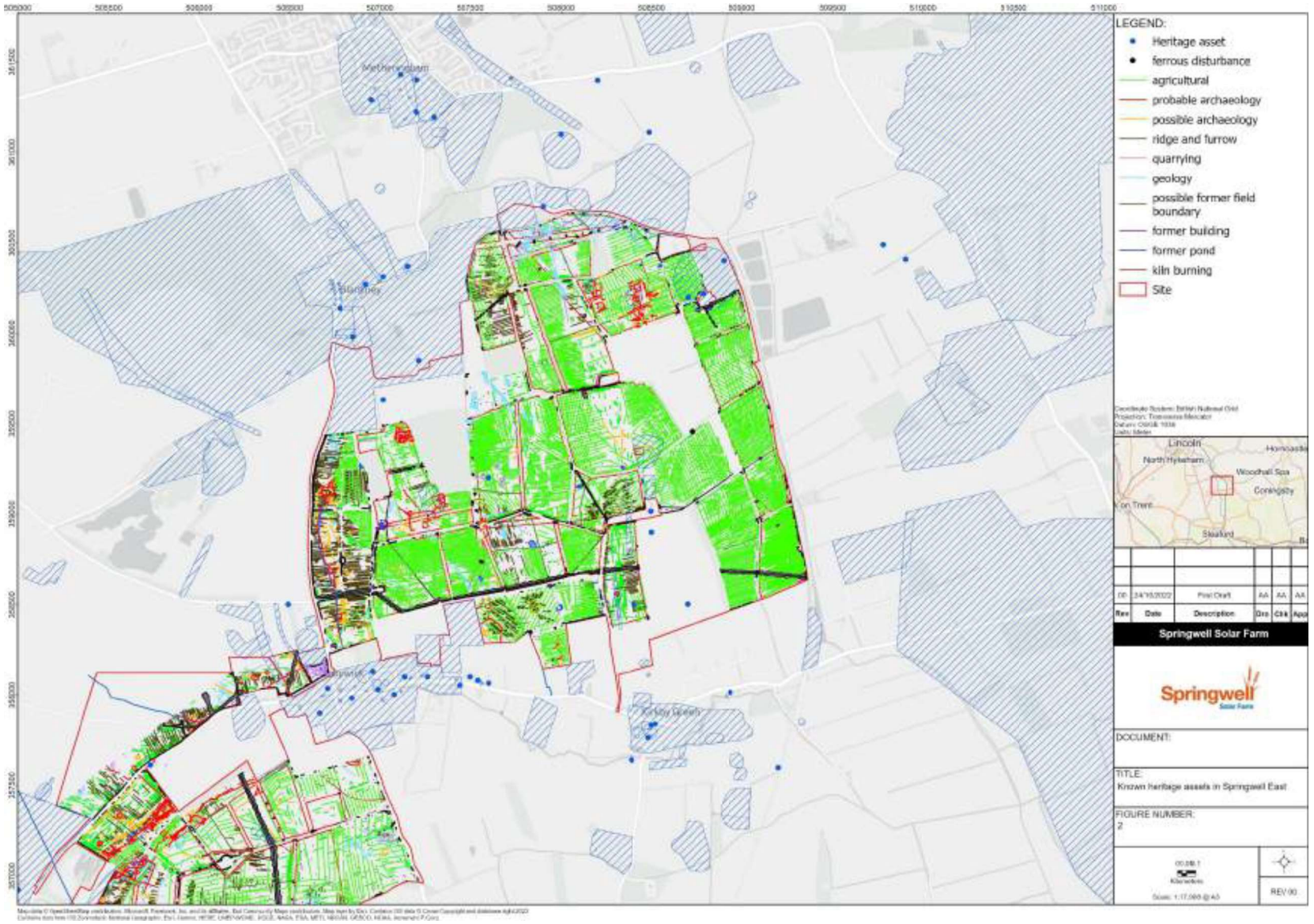


Figure 3 – Known and potential heritage assets within Springwell Central

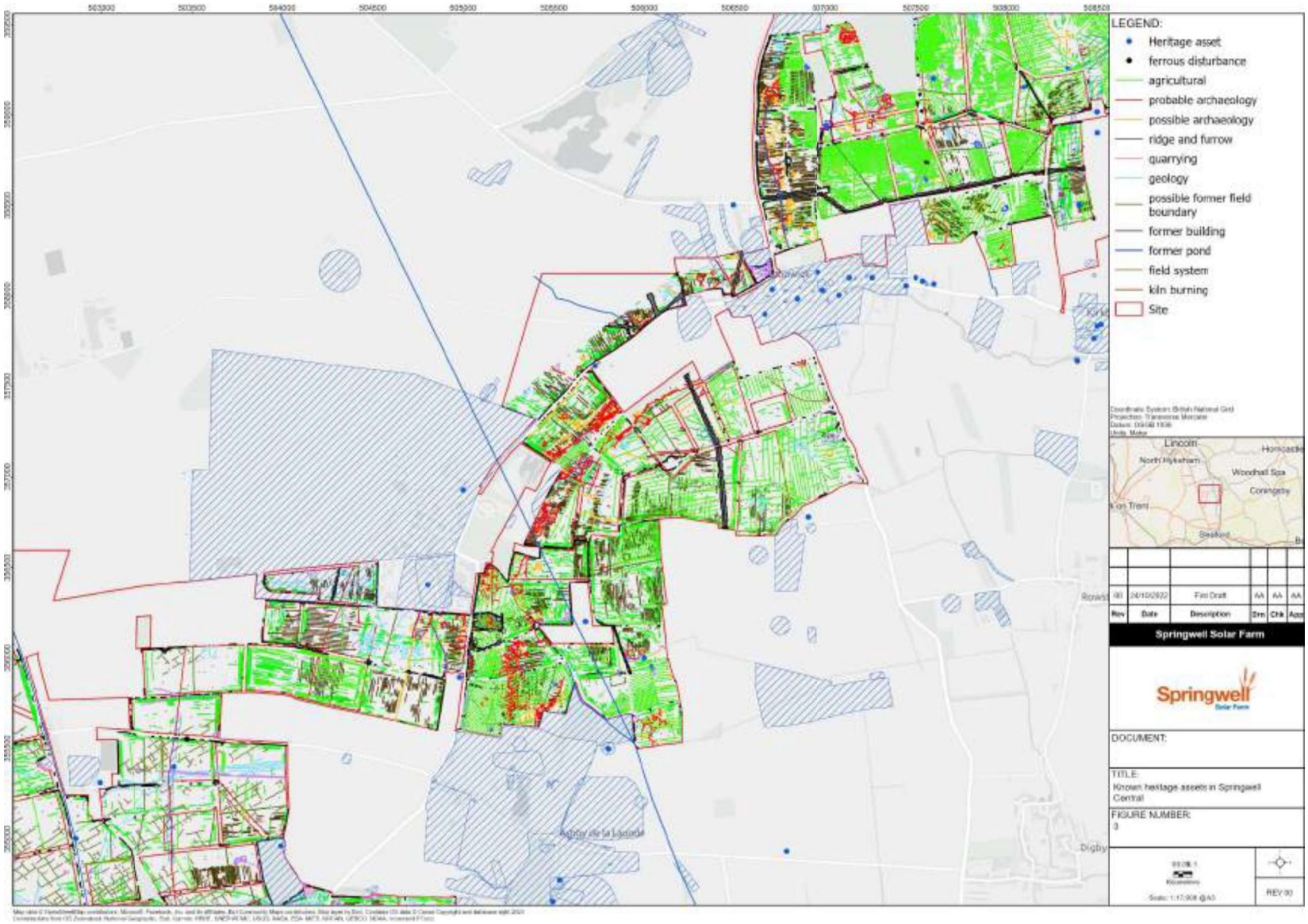


Figure 4 – Known and potential heritage assets within Springwell West

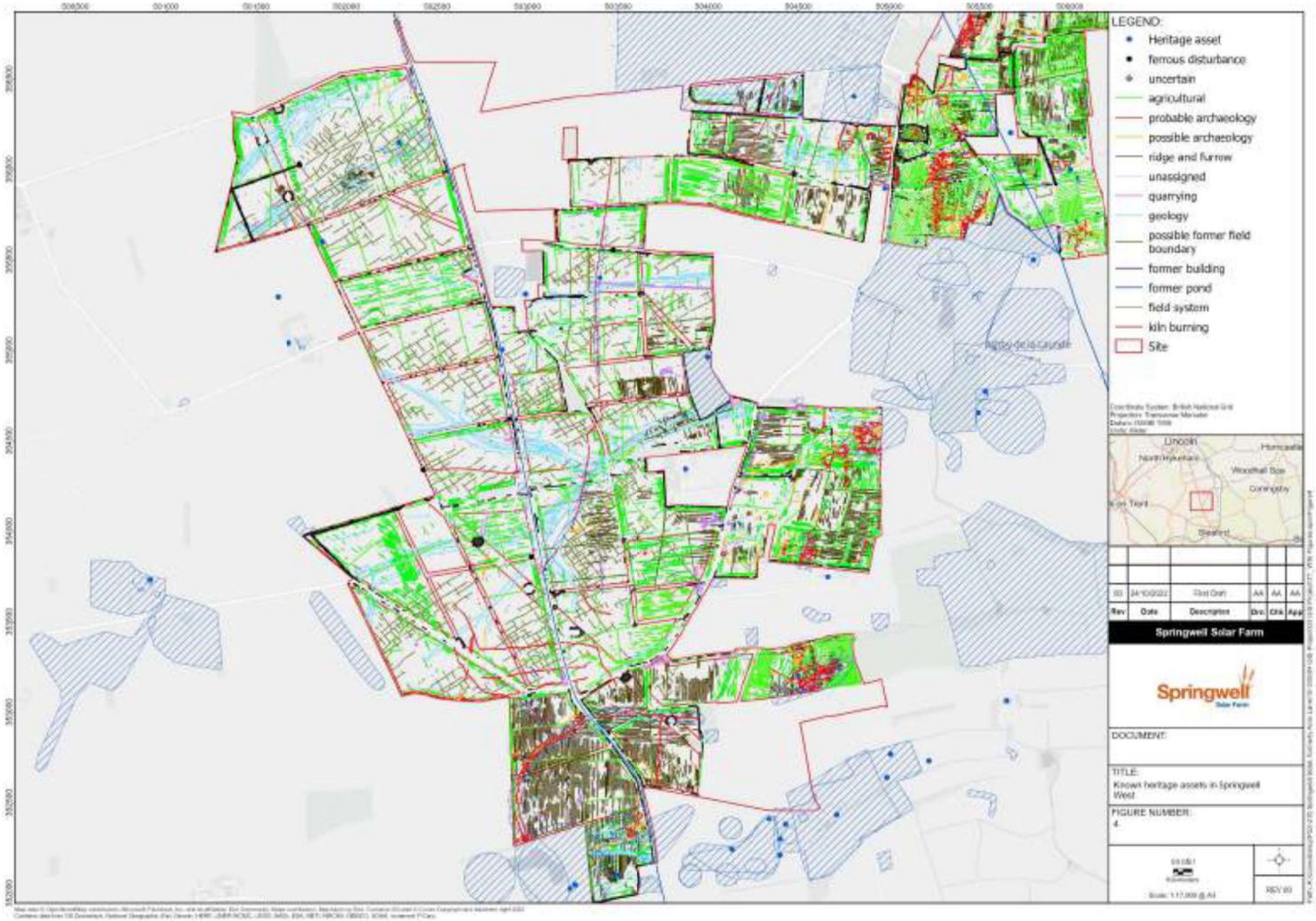


Figure 5 – Trench locations

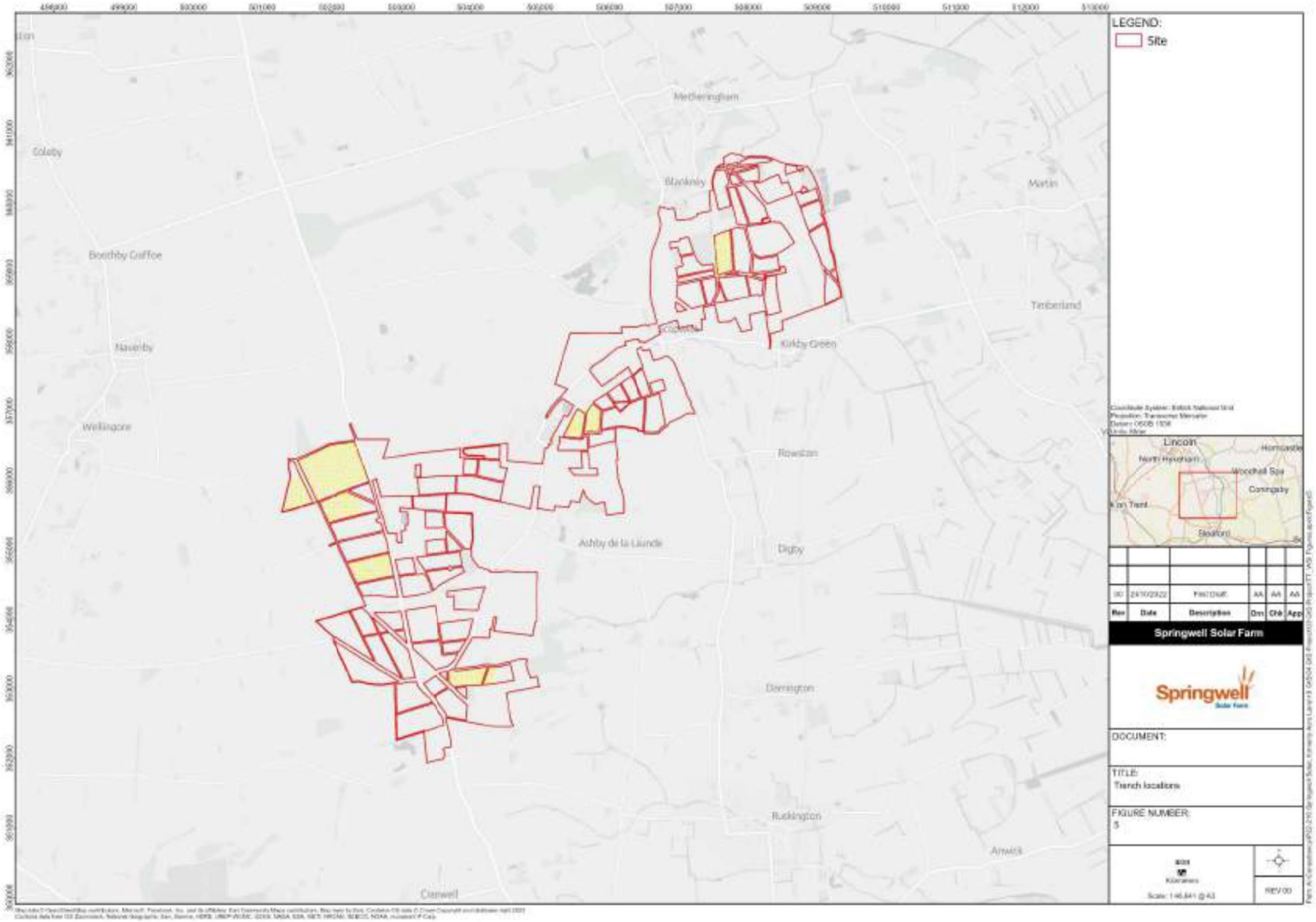


Figure 6 – Detail of trench locations Area 1

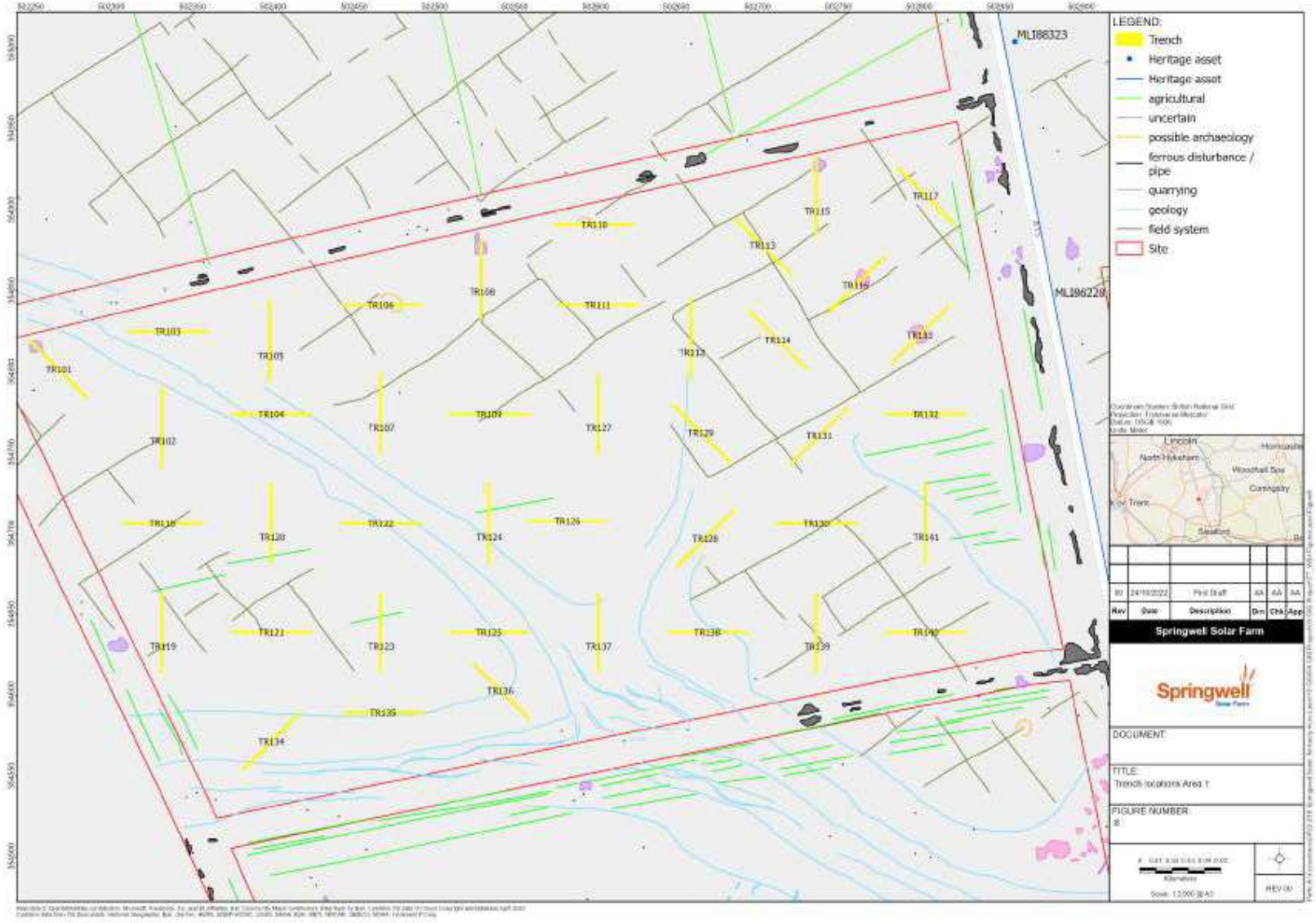


Figure 7 – Detail of trench locations Areas 2 and 3

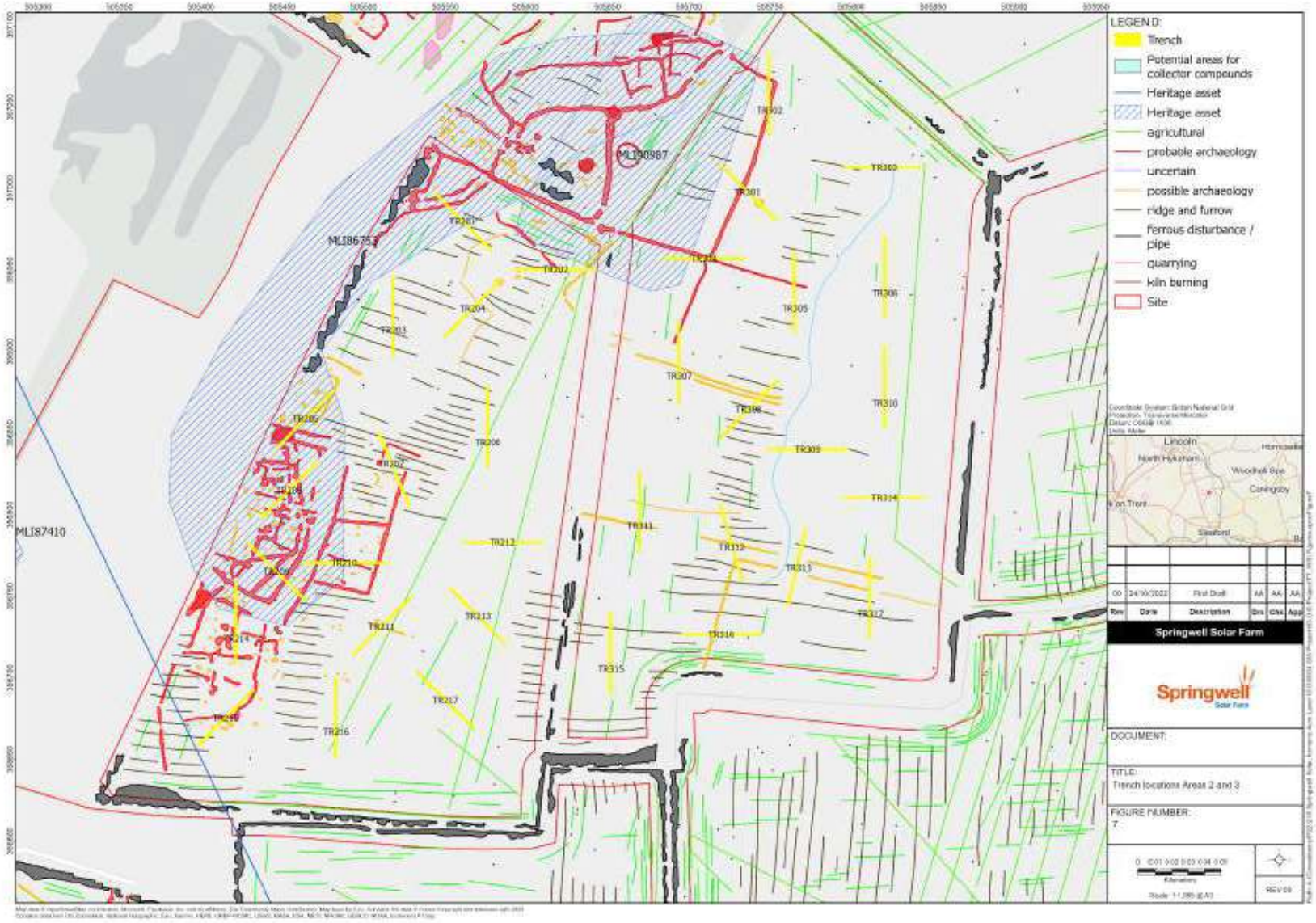


Figure 8 – Detail of trench locations Area 4

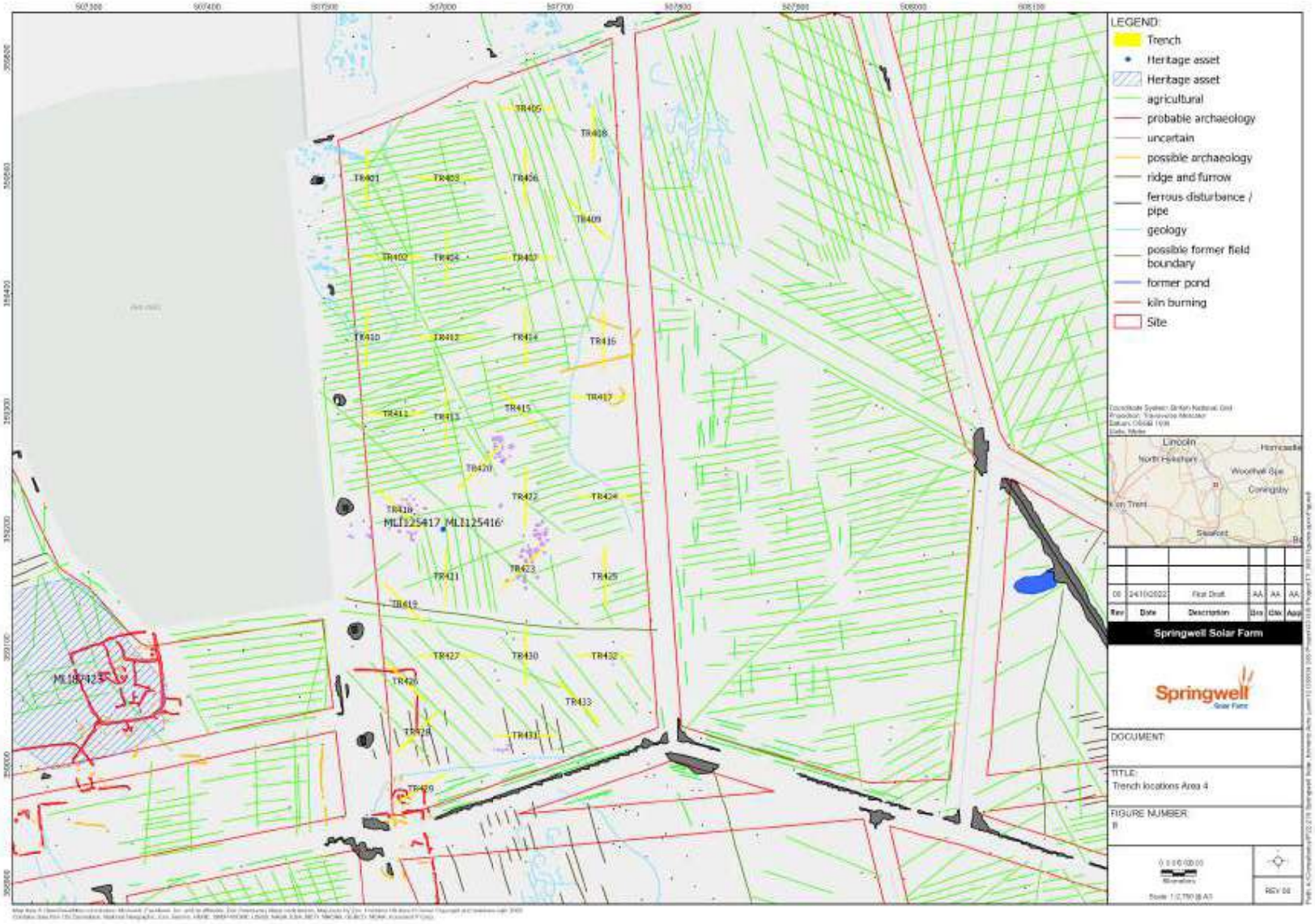


Figure 9 – Detail of trench locations Areas 5 and 6

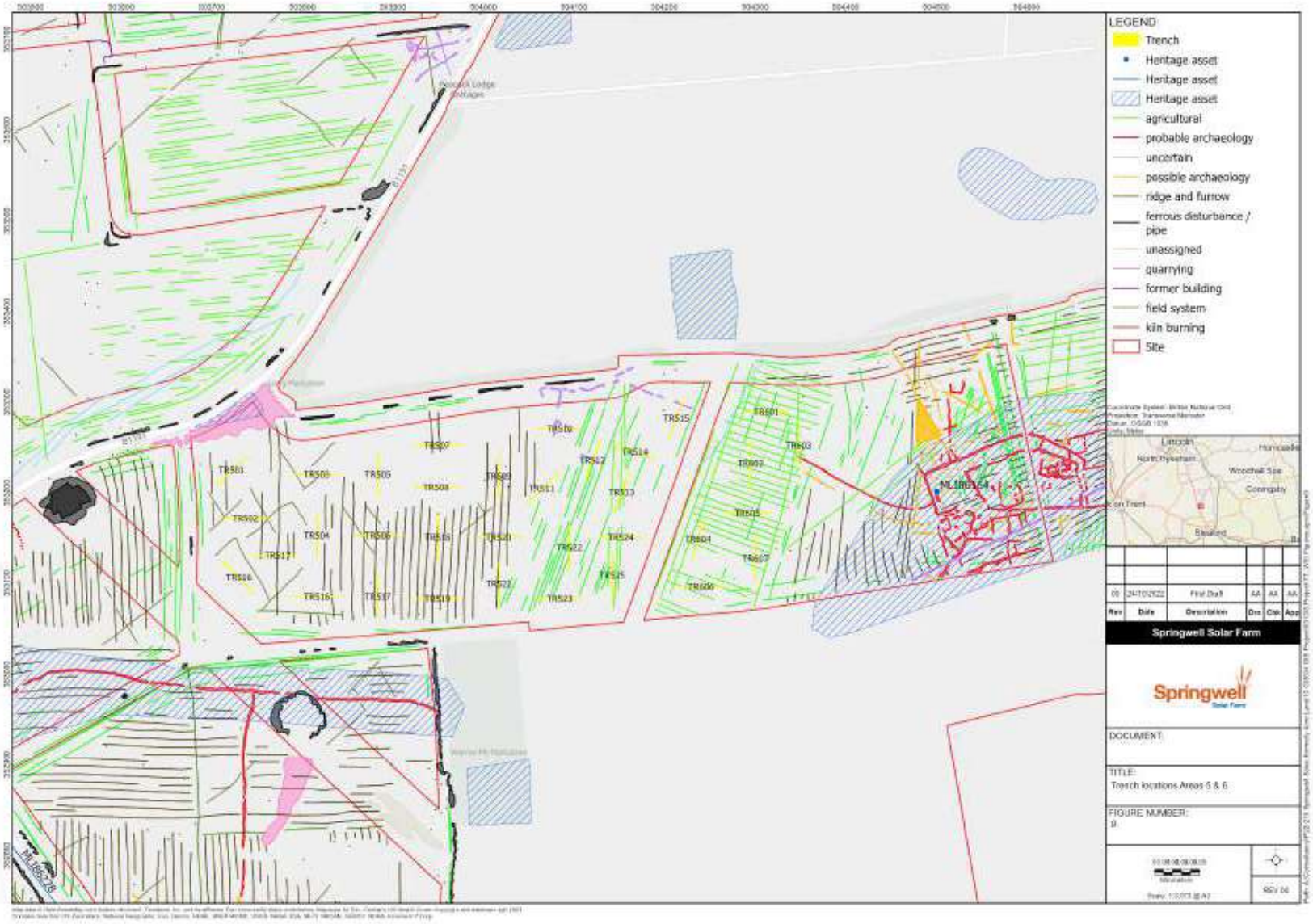


Figure 10 – Detail of trench locations Area 7

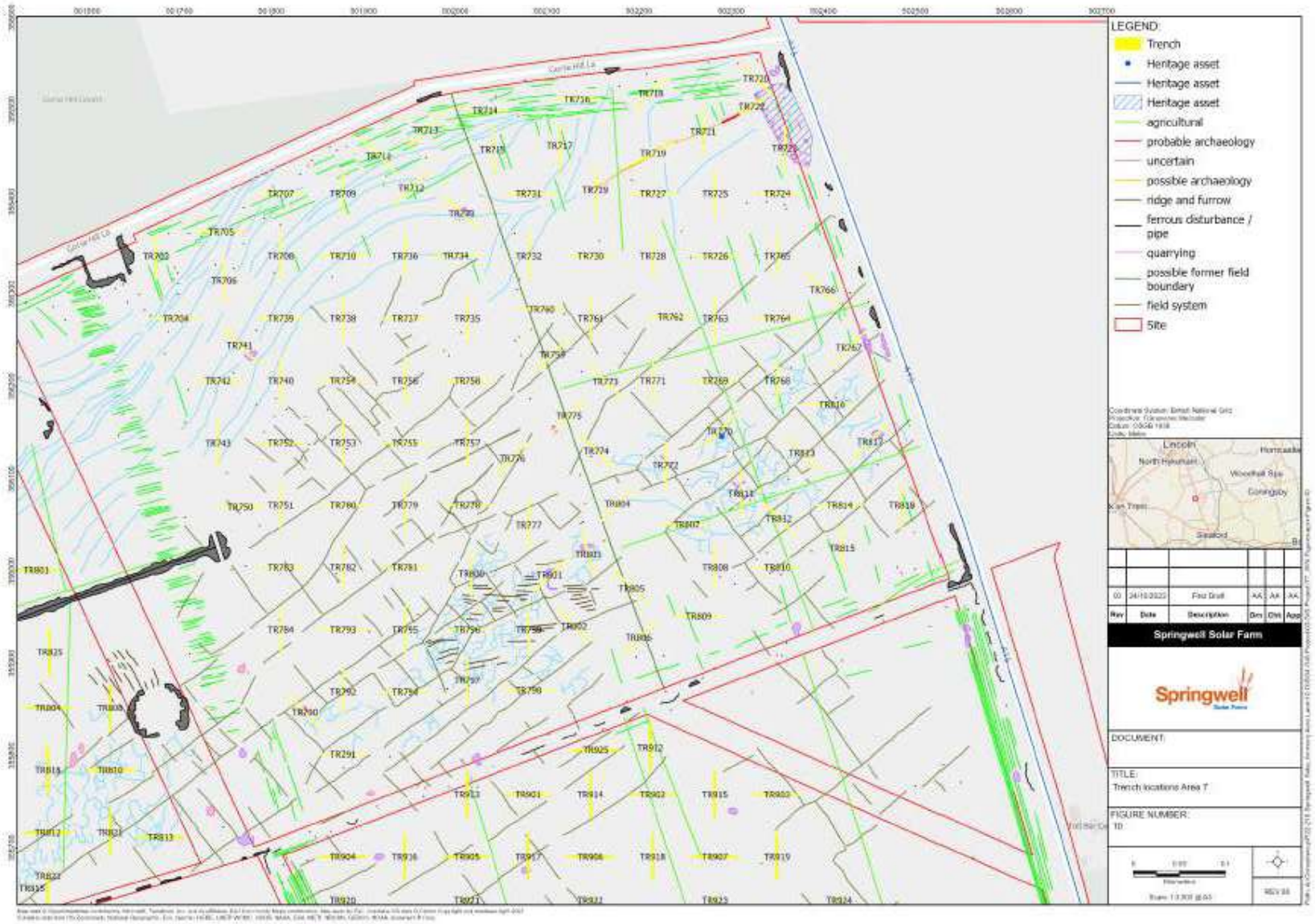


Figure 11 – Detail of trench locations Area 8 and 9

Springwell
Solar Farm

springwellsolarfarm.co.uk

Application Document Ref: EN010149/APP/6.3
Planning Inspectorate Scheme Ref: EN010149